

# HOKKAIDO UNIVERSITY

Title	Health risk assessment and molecular biological characteristics associated with organochlorine insecticides sprayed for control of pests and vector-borne diseases : One Health aspects		
Author(s)	Thompson, Lesa Angela		
Citation	北海道大学. 博士(獣医学) 甲第13072号		
Issue Date	2018-03-22		
DOI	10.14943/doctoral.k13072		
Doc URL	http://hdl.handle.net/2115/73337		
Туре	theses (doctoral)		
File Information	Lesa_Angela_THOMPSON.pdf		



Hokkaido University Collection of Scholarly and Academic Papers : HUSCAP

Health risk assessment and molecular biological characteristics associated with

organochlorine insecticides sprayed for control of pests and vector-borne

diseases: One Health aspects

(有機塩素系殺虫剤散布による病原性媒介生物および疾患のコントロールが及ぼ

す分子生物学的特徴と健康リスク評価に関する研究)

A Dissertation Submitted for the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy

Lesa Angela Thompson

Laboratory of Toxicology

Department of Environmental Veterinary Sciences

Graduate School of Veterinary Medicine

Hokkaido University, Sapporo, Japan

March 2018

# **Contents**

Page
List of abbreviations
Preface
Chapter 1: General introduction
Background
Objectives of the thesis14
Chapter 2: Contamination of food products and assessment of human health
risk15
2.1 Organochlorine pesticide contamination of foods in Africa
incidence and public health significance17
2.2 Human health risk from consumption of marine fish contaminated
with DDT and its metabolites in Maputo Bay, Mozambique
43

2.3	Concentrations and human health risk assessment of DDT and
its r	netabolites in free-range and commercial chicken products from
Kwa	Zulu-Natal, South Africa51
Chapter 3:	Molecular changes in chickens and humans associated with exposure
to DDTs …	75
3.1	Investigation of genetic changes associated with field exposure
to D	DTs in chickens from KwaZulu-Natal, South Africa77
S3.1	.1 Supplemental data: Microarray analysis of mRNA extracted from
free-	-range chicken livers sampled from KwaZulu-Natal, South Africa99
3.2	Effects of the organochlorine $p,p$ 'DDT on MCF-7 cells:
inve	stigating metabolic and immune modulatory transcriptomic changes
Chapter 4:	Conclusions129
References	5137
Acknowledg	gements

# **Abbreviations**

Σ	sum
∑DDTs	summed DDTs
ABCC2	ATP binding cassette subfamily C member 2
ACHE	acetylcholinesterase
AFFA	Agriculture, Fisheries and Forestry-Australia
AHR	aryl hydrocarbon receptor
ANOVA	analysis of variance
ATSDR	Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry
AvBD	avian beta-defensin(s)
BW	body weight
С	concentration
CBC	cancer benchmark concentration
CCK-8	Cell Counting Kit-8
cDNA	complementary DNA
CHLs	chlordanes
CREM/CBI	Consultancy and research for environmental management/
	centre for the promotion of imports from developing countries
CSF	cancer slope factor
CXCL8	C-X-C motif chemokine ligand 8
CYP	cytochrome P450
CYP1A1	cytochrome P450 family 1 subfamily A member 1
CYP1A2	cytochrome P450 family 1 subfamily A member 2
CYP3A5	cytochrome P450 family 3 subfamily A member 5
DDD	dichloro-diphenyl-dichloroethane
DDE	dichloro-diphenyl-dichloroethylene
DDT	dichloro-diphenyl-trichloroethane
DDTs	DDT and metabolites
DMEM	Dulbecco's modified Eagle's medium
DMSO	dimethyl sulfoxide
DNA	deoxyribonucleic acid
dNTP	Deoxyribonucleotide triphosphate
DR	average daily consumption
EDCs	endocrine-disrupting chemicals
EDI	estimated daily intake
ELOVL	elongation of very long-chain fatty acids elongase
ESR1	estrogen receptor 1
EU	European Union
FAO	Food and Agriculture Organization (of the United Nations)
FBS	fetal bovine serum
FGF2	fibroblast growth factor 2
fw	fresh weight
GAL	gallinacin(s)

GAPDH	glyceraldehyde 3-phosphate dehydrogenase
GC-ECD	gas chromatography with electron capture detector
gDNA	genomic DNA
GFP	green fluorescent protein
GPC	gel permeation chromatography
GST	glutathione S-transferase
HCB	hexachlorobenzene
HCH	hexachlorocyclohexanes
HepG2	liver hepatocellular carcinoma (cell line)
HMOX-1	heme oxygenase
HPTs	heptachlors
HR	hazard ratio
HSD	honest significant difference
IARC	International Agency for Research on Cancer
IGFBP	insulin-like growth factor-binding protein
IL10	interleukin 10
IL8	interleukin 8
IRIS	Integrated Risk Information System
IRS	indoor residual spraying
ITN(s)	insecticide-treated net(s)
JECFA	Joint FAO/WHO Expert Committee on Food Additives
KZN	KwaZulu-Natal
LOD	limit of detection
LOQ	limit of quantification
lw	lipid weight
MCF-7	Michigan Cancer Foundation-7 (human breast adenocarcinoma cell line)
mf	milk fat
MRL	maximum residue limit
MRP2	multidrug resistance-associated protein 2
n	number of samples
N/K	not known
ND	below limit of detection
NFE2L2	nuclear factor, erythroid 2 like 2
Ni	nickel
NQO1	NAD(P)H quinone dehydrogenase 1
NR1I2	nuclear receptor subfamily 1 group I member 2
NR1I3	nuclear receptor subfamily 1 group I member 3
NRF2	nuclear factor erythroid 2-related factor 2
NWU	North-West University
OCPs	organochlorine pesticides
PCA	principal component analysis
РСВ	polychlorinated biphenyl

PCR	polymerase chain reaction
POPs	persistent organic pollutants
PTDI	provisional tolerable daily intake
PUFA	polyunsaturated fatty acid
PXR	pregnane X receptor
QA/QC	quality assurance/quality control
qPCR	quantitative PCR
R <sup>2</sup>	R-squared, square of correlation coefficient
RfD	reference dose
RNA	ribonucleic acid
RT ACE	reverse transcriptase
RT buffer	reverse transcriptase buffer
RT-PCR	reverse transcription polymerase chain reaction
SD	standard deviation
SOD	superoxide dismutase
SQLE	squalene epoxidase
SULT1A1	sulfotransferase family 1A member 1
TH-1	leukemic monocyte (cell line)
Т <i>т</i> Х	2,4,5,6-tetrachloro- <i>m</i> -xylene
TNF	tumor necrosis factor
UGT	UDP glucuronosyltransferase
UNEP	United Nations Environment Programme
US EPA	U.S. Environmental Protection Agency
US FDA	U.S. Food and Drug Administration
VEGFA	vascular endothelial growth factor A
WHO	World Health Organization
WW	wet weight

#### **Preface**

For this PhD thesis, contamination levels of biota (chicken and fish products) by DDTs in areas using indoor residual spraying for malaria control were analysed, enabling an assessment of the human health risk from consumption of these. Molecular biological changes associated with exposure in chickens (chronic field exposure in liver samples from free-range chickens in South Africa) and humans (acute *in vitro* exposure of a human cell line) were investigated.

The organochlorine pesticide DDT was commonly used globally in agriculture in the middle of the 20<sup>th</sup> century, but following the discovery of toxic effects in nontarget species was banned in many countries. The Stockholm Convention formalised this ban in 2001, but use of the pesticide to control disease vectors has been permitted under a specific exemption and the World Health Organization (WHO) guidelines since 2006. Toxicity includes effects on reproductive, neurological and endocrine systems in both avian and mammalian species. DDT has been classified by the International Agency for Research on Cancer as probably carcinogenic to humans (Group 2A). However, the chemical is an effective and cheap method of controlling vector-borne diseases such as malaria in many countries without suitable alternatives.

To ascertain the risks posed by DDT use, a review<sup>a</sup> was conducted of organochlorine pesticide contamination of foods in Africa. Subsequently samples were collected from areas using DDT in indoor residual spraying programs for malaria control: free-ranging chicken<sup>b</sup> (48 muscle samples, 13 eggs and 39 liver samples) in KwaKulu-Natal Province, South Africa, and fish (23 muscle samples from 6 species) in Maputo Bay, Mozambique. Animals were subjected to lifetime (chronic) exposure to DDT and its metabolites in the environment. A human breast cancer cell line, MCF-7, was purchased for the acute exposure study in the laboratory.

<sup>a</sup> <u>Thompson</u> et al. 2017. Organochlorine pesticide contamination of foods in Africa: incidence and public health significance. *Journal of Veterinary Medical Science*, 79(4), pp.751-764.

<sup>b</sup> <u>Thompson</u> et al. 2017. Concentrations and human health risk assessment of DDT and its metabolites in free-range and commercial chicken products from KwaZulu-Natal, South Africa. *Food Additives & Contaminants: Part A*, 34(11), pp.1959-1969.

# <u>Chapter 1</u>

**General introduction** 

#### **Background**

Dichloro-diphenyl-trichloroethane's (DDT) insecticidal properties were first discovered by Paul Hermann Müller in 1939, and the chemical was used extensively both for disease control (including typhus during World War II) and in agriculture. The parent compound is relatively rapidly degraded in the natural environment to dichloro-diphenyl-dichloroethylene (DDE) and dichloro-diphenyl-dichloroethylene (DDE), and these are more persistent than DDT itself.

DDT is an organochlorine pesticide, and a member of the group of toxic chemicals known as persistent organic pollutants (POPs). Between 1950 and 1963, the United Nations Environment Programme estimated that 175,000 tons of DDT were used worldwide annually, with peak use in 1970 (Mansouri et al., 2017). These chemicals are highly persistent in the environment, and are known to bioaccumulate and biomagnify within the food chain. Although initially purported to be toxic only to insects, a number of adverse effects have been demonstrated by and linked epidemiologically to POPs, including DDTs, across taxonomic groups. After the discovery of toxic effects in the environment, in particular effects on wildlife such as birds, was widely publicised by Rachel Carson's book "Silent Spring" in 1962, use of DDT was restricted (Carson, 1962). The first country to withdraw DDT use from agriculture was Hungary in 1968. The Stockholm Convention on POPs identified DDT amongst the "dirty dozen" in 2001, and signatories now ban the use of DDT in agriculture (UNEP, 2001). Other OCPs identified by the Stockholm Convention include: aldrin, chlordane, dieldrin, endrin, heptachlor, hexachlorobenzene (HCB), mirex and toxaphene.

The major breakdown metabolites of DDT are DDE and DDD (Figure 1.1.1). In people, the half-life of p,p'-DDE is estimated to be greater than seven years (Axmon and Rignell-Hydbom, 2006). DDE appears to be the most persistent metabolite in many vertebrate species, and high levels have been linked to pathological conditions such as eggshell thinning in birds, and prostate cancer and sperm abnormalities in people (Brokken et al., 2014; Khan and Cutkomp,

9

1982; Kumar et al., 2010; Messaros et al., 2009). The o,p'-DDT congener appears to be linked with human breast cancer (Cohn et al., 2015). Thus, DDT and its metabolites (p,p'-DDT and o,p'-DDT, p,p'-DDD and p,p'-DDE) were the focus in this thesis.



**Figure 1.1.1**: Chemical structures and biotransformation of the main DDTs analysed in this thesis (adapted from Peterson and Robison 1964).

The World Health Organization (WHO) has reported a steady reduction in cases of malaria worldwide, estimating 212 million cases in 2015 compared to 245 million in 2010 (WHO, 2016a). This corresponds to a reduction in annual deaths due to the disease, by 22% over this five year period. However, this still equates to an estimated 429,000 deaths in 2015. Worryingly, 303,000 of these deaths were estimated to occur in children under 5 years old, or 70% of the global total. Malaria during pregnancy is also a cause of maternal mortality, anaemia and low birth weight, which is linked to infant mortality. Some 90% of malaria cases occur in the WHO African Region (WHO, 2016a). In South Africa, 10% of the population lives in an area where malaria is endemic; the disease is endemic in three provinces: KwaZulu-Natal (KZN), Limpopo and Mpumalanga (Maharaj et al., 2013, 2012). The WHO estimated there were over 35,000 malaria cases in South Africa in 2015, resulting in 110 reported deaths (WHO, 2016a). The hotspot for malaria in KZN Province is uMkhanyakude, with almost 700 new cases (fatality rate 1.7%) in the 2013-14 period, an incidence of 1.09 per 1000 population at risk (KwaZulu-Natal Department of Health, 2014). The KZN area includes significant poorly developed rural areas, with high levels of poverty and poor service provision (Morgenthal et al., 2006). South Africa has a campaign to eliminate endemic malaria in all of its affected provinces by 2018 (Blumberg et al., 2014).

The mainstay of malaria control is insecticide use in indoor residual spraying (IRS) programs and/or insecticide-treated nets (ITNs) (Figure 1.1.2). For many malaria endemic countries, especially those in Africa, Asia and Latin America, DDT is a cheap and effective insecticide to use for IRS. Its persistence means that application once or twice annually will provide long-lasting protection to cover peak mosquito seasons which coincide with malaria occurrence.

As outlined above, many countries banned the use of DDT in the late 20<sup>th</sup> century and signatories to the Stockholm Convention banned use in 2001, but it was reintroduced in September 2006 to help control malaria (WHO, 2006a). Thus, since 2006, under an exemption from the Stockholm Convention, countries may use DDT under guidance from the WHO, for control of vector-borne diseases where no suitable alternatives exist. Although resistance to DDT is developing in insects in some areas, it is still a highly effective method of controlling malaria vectors in many endemic areas. Used in IRS programs, the chemical is sprayed once or twice annually onto walls and roof eaves of houses. DDT both kills mosquitoes and deters them, reducing contact with human inhabitants and thereby reducing malaria transmission. Although exposure to DDT for workers administering IRS is primarily by dermal contact and inhalation of aerosolized spray, ingestion is a more significant exposure route for other people and nontarget animals (Mrema et al., 2013; Ortelee, 1958; Sereda et al., 2009).

After administration of DDT to the environment, the chemical in soil can evaporate into the air and be deposited on surface water. DDT has a low solubility in water and a strong affinity for suspended particulate matter, which therefore provides a substrate for stability and persistence of the chemical in the environment (Sanger et al., 1999). The half-life of DDTs in soil is 4–30 years (ATSDR, 2002). Concurrent transport in waterways and air permits long-range transport, and DDTs are redistributed globally, even to areas such as Antarctica where the insecticide has never been used (Klánová et al., 2008).

One of the largest concerns about DDTs in the environment is aquatic contamination. Although the half-life of DDTs in the atmosphere is merely 1.5–3 days and a number of days (26–56) in water, the chemicals can accumulate in sediment for 1-4 years and thereafter in sediment-dwelling organisms (ATSDR, 2002). Biomagnification occurs, and higher trophic levels have increasingly high levels of contamination (Bettinetti et al., 2010; Deribe et al., 2013; Yohannes et al., 2014a). Contamination at high levels may result in toxic effects in aquatic species. At the same time, contamination of fish species poses a potential threat to human health through consumption. Livestock living in close association with people are exposed to similar levels of contamination in the environment as their human carers. Previous studies report contamination levels of DDTs in human foodstuffs, including fish, cattle and chicken products in several African countries (Bouwman et al., 2015; Gebremichael et al., 2013; Ndengerio-Ndossi and Cram, 2005; Van Dyk et al., 2010a; Yohannes et al., 2014b). Contamination has also been reported in humans, and high levels of DDTs in human breast milk are a concern for developing infants (Luzardo et al., 2014; Manaca et al., 2011).

Eggshell thinning in wild birds is the most notorious toxic effect of DDTs, but they also have other effects on birds – for example reduced post-hatch survival, altered sexual behaviour, and neurotoxicity (Gómez-Ramírez et al., 2012; Iwaniuk et al., 2006; Kamata et al., 2013; Lundholm, 1988). Recently, the

12

International Agency for Research on Cancer classified DDT as Group 2A, that is to say, probably carcinogenic to humans (IARC, 2016). Other epidemiological studies have linked DDTs exposure with a variety of reproductive, neurological and metabolic disorders in people (AI-Othman et al., 2015; Bretveld et al., 2008; Weiss, 2011; Windham et al., 2005; Zaganas et al., 2013). *In vivo* laboratory studies in rodents in particular have shown clear links to cancer, and also epigenetic transgenerational disease linked to metabolism (ATSDR, 2002; Skinner et al., 2013). Exposures of cell cultures to various environmental pollutants have confirmed dysregulation of many genes involving several pathways, for example glucose metabolism, estrogen receptors and growth (Aubé et al., 2008; Bratton et al., 2012; Norberto et al., 2017; Qin et al., 2011). Molecular studies have identified some genes as potential biomarkers to sense persistent organic pollutants (Sakai et al., 2006).



**Figure 1.1.2**: Use of DDT to control malaria-carrying mosquitoes results in environmental contamination, livestock contamination and human health risk.

#### **Objectives of the thesis**

DDTs affect many body systems, with apparent species-specific differences both in sensitivity and resultant effects. Although previous works have identified contamination of people and livestock food sources in many countries, human health risk assessments are infrequently performed. Also, there are large gaps in our knowledge regarding the mechanisms of toxic effects relating to DDTs – including how changes in inflammation, reproduction and lipid metabolism are effected. If we can understand these more fully, we may be able to reduce the toxic effects produced.

The main objectives of this doctoral thesis were therefore to:

- Review current knowledge of food contamination by organochlorine pesticides, including DDTs, in Africa.
- Ascertain contamination levels of DDTs in food products in an area where DDT is currently used for vector control, and perform a risk assessment for human health risk from consumption of these products.
- Elucidate mechanisms involved in metabolism and toxicological effects of DDTs in both chickens and humans.

# Chapter 2

# Contamination of food products and assessment of human health risk

**2.1** Organochlorine pesticide contamination of foods in Africa: incidence and public health significance

**2.2** Human health risk from consumption of marine fish contaminated with DDT and its metabolites in Maputo Bay, Mozambique

**2.3** Concentrations and human health risk assessment of DDT and its metabolites in free-range and commercial chicken products from KwaZulu-Natal, South Africa

# 2.1 Organochlorine pesticide contamination of foods in Africa: incidence and public health

#### Abstract

Organochlorine pesticides (OCPs) have been used worldwide, particularly in Africa, for several decades. Although many are banned, several African countries still use OCPs especially for the prevention and control of malaria. OCPs are characterized by their bio-accumulation in the environment, especially in the food chain, where they find their way into the human body. Despite no clear epidemiological studies confirming hazardous effects of these chemicals on human health, many studies have reported positive associations between the use of OCPs and neurological and reproductive disorders, and cancer risk. There is a clear gap in published reports on OCPs in Africa and their potential health hazards. Thus, the aim of this review is to summarize the incidence of OCP contamination in various foods in Africa, to demonstrate the potential transmission of these chemicals to people, and to discuss their possible health hazards.

#### Introduction

Organochlorine pesticides (OCPs) have been extensively used worldwide for several decades because of their prolonged period of action, low cost and toxicity against various pests (Pirsaheb et al., 2015). Several OCPs—including aldrin, dieldrin and dichlorodiphenyltrichloroethane (DDT)—became widely used in agriculture in the 1950s. Initially DDT was thought to be unsafe only for insects, but toxicity and extensive biomagnification were soon highlighted in other species, notably wild birds, many of which had dramatic population declines related to use of this chemical (Ames, 1966). Lipophilic chlorine residues from OCPs accumulate within animals, and biomagnification is also seen in species at the top of the food chain. An international environmental treaty, the Stockholm Convention on Persistent Organic Pollutants (POPs), was adopted in May 2001 (UNEP, 2002) and currently has 179 parties. The 12 initial POP chemicals banned under this treaty included the following OCPs: aldrin, chlordane, DDT, dieldrin, endrin, heptachlor, hexachlorobenzene (HCB), mirex and toxaphene.

still currently used in many countries as agricultural pesticides. DDT use continues under an exemption for approved disease vector control in many African countries. In this situation, chemicals are applied to bed nets (insecticide treated nets) or sprayed in homes (indoor residual spraying, IRS). Stockpiled or obsolete chemicals are likely to exist in some locations, with unmonitored and potentially inappropriate storage conditions. It is only possible to detect these by assessment of environmental samples for contamination.

Humans can be exposed to OCPs via several routes including breathing polluted air, dermal penetration, or ingestion of contaminated foods and drinking water. OCP-contaminated foods (fruit, vegetables, cereals and various meats) are considered the main source of human exposure to pesticides (Hassal, 1990). Maternal transfer is also possible across the placenta to the foetus or via breast milk to infants. Residue levels of these compounds in living organisms depend on each organism's habitat and position in the food chain (Zhou et al., 2007). OCPs contamination of food and their public health implications attracted the

18

attention of many researchers and scientists to report intensive information about this worldwide problem (Kalantzi et al., 2001; Kannan et al., 1997, 1992; Pirsaheb et al., 2015; Tariq et al., 2007; Toft, 2014). Despite suspected adverse human health effects due to OCP exposure in Africa, available information is scarce. Thus, based on a literature search of peer-reviewed manuscripts published between 1<sup>st</sup> January 2000 and 11<sup>th</sup> August 2015, this review aims to highlight and summarise the incidence of OCP contamination of food in different African countries. Furthermore, the presence of OCP residues in human fluids and related health effects were ascertained.

#### OCP contamination of foods in African countries

Ingestion of contaminated foods is a major source of human exposure to chemical residues. Although no complete diets have been assessed, several publications describe detection of OCPs in foods destined for human consumption (Fig 2.1.1, Table 2.1.1, Table 2.1.2). In this section, we will summarize the incidence of OCP contamination of foods in some African countries.



Figure 2.1.1: A declarative map for the reported OCPs in some African countries

Country	Foodstuff	Pesticide con	Reference	
		DDTs	Other	-
Benin	Fish (6 species)	3.88-11.3	α-endosulfan (0.50-3.39), Σaldrin (0.12-0.95), lindane (γ-	(Pazou et al. 2014)
			HCH, ND-0.532)	
	Shellfish	0.20-18.5	α-endosulfan (ND-0.90), Σaldrin (ND-0.371), lindane (ND)	
	Fish	74-1,185 ng/g lw	α-endosulfan (23-7,926), aldrin (<1-24), dieldrin (2-57),	(Pazou, Azehoun, Aléodjrodo, et al. 2013)
			endrin (<13), lindane (<13) ng/g lw	
	Fish	242-1,239 ng/g lw	Σendosulfan (9-215), dieldrin (0-10) ng/g lw	(Pazou, Azehoun, Aléodjrodo, et al. 2013)
	Vegetables	647-1,578 µg/kg dw	Σdrins (15-57), lindane (7-444) μg/kg dw	
	Fish	129-1,642 ng/g lw	Σendosulfan (0-215), lindane (0-6.5), dieldrin (0-9) ng/g lw	(Pazou et al. 2006)
	Fish	30 µg/g	Lindane (105), dieldrin (77), heptachlor (40) µg/g	(Okoumassoun et al. 2002)
Cameroon	Maize	-	Lindane (9.53), endosulfan (0.06)	(Sonchieu et al. 2010)
	Millet		Lindane (0.08), α-endosulfan (0.05), β-endosulfan (0.02)	
	Cowpea	-	Lindane (0.24), α-endosulfan (0.08)	
	Ndole/keleng keleng (local	-	<loq< td=""><td>(Gimou et al. 2008)</td></loq<>	(Gimou et al. 2008)
	leaves)			
	Tomatoes	-	Endosulfan 0.02	
Egypt	Raw buffalo milk (local	-	Alachlor (<0.001), dieldrin (<15), HCB (<0.200), lindane	(Shaker & Elsharkawy 2015)
	vendors, dairy farms and		(<0.192), mehoxychlor (<0.200)	
	shops)			
	African catfish (Claria	p,p'-DDE (0.70-0.90)	Alachlor (0.23-0.25), lindane (1.38-2.10), dieldrin (0.72-1.20),	(Yahia & Elsharkawy 2014)
	gariepinus)		aldrin (ND), heptachlor (0.30-0.50), HCB (ND) µg/kg fw	
	Nile tilapia (Oreochromis	<i>p,p'</i> -DDE (ND)	Alachlor (ND), lindane (0.41-0.57), dieldrin (ND), aldrin (0.17-	
	niloticus)		0.28), heptachlor (0.18-0.19), HCB (3.04-3.10) µg/kg fw	
	Nile tilapia	p,p'-DDE (0.012-0.084), p,p'-	$\alpha\text{-HCH}$ (ND-0.059), heptachlor (ND-0.003), aldrin (ND-0.060),	(Azab et al. 2013)
		DDD (ND-0.087), p,p'-DDT	heptachlor epoxide (0.021-0.113), endrin (ND-0.026)	
		(ND-0.010) µg/kg		
	Buffalo liver	ND-18.41 ng/g lw	ΣHCHs (34.97-89.21), Σdrins (14.92-30.27), HCB (ND-	(Mahmoud et al. 2013)
			10.15), ΣCHLs (ND-19.08) ng/g lw	
	Buffalo kidney	ND-35.67 ng/g lw	ΣHCHs (41.97-247.73), Σdrins (11.19-68.13), HCB (ND-	
			96.47), ΣCHLs (ND-45.09) ng/g lw	
	Buffalo tongue	ND-62.83 ng/g lw	ΣHCHs (59.24-351.57), Σdrins (22.92-84.00), HCB (ND-	
			23.18), ΣCHLs (ND) ng/g lw	
	Mussels	0.94-31 µg/g dw	ΣHCHs ( <lod-11), (<lod-12),<="" (<lod-35),="" dieldrin="" td="" σchls=""><td>(Khairy et al. 2012)</td></lod-11),>	(Khairy et al. 2012)
			endosulfan ( <lod-9.3), (<lod-4.0),="" methoxychlor="" mirex<="" td=""><td></td></lod-9.3),>	
			( <lod-0.89), (<lod-0.50)="" dw<="" g="" td="" μg="" σhcbs=""><td></td></lod-0.89),>	
	Cucumbers	-	ΣOCPs 0.0-1.628 μg/g	(Mansour, Belal, A. A K Abou-Arab, et al.
				2009)
	Potato tubers: conventionally	-	ΣOCPs 0.685 μg/g	(Mansour, Belal, Asem A K Abou-Arab, et
	farmed			al. 2009)
	Potato tubers: organically	-	ΣOCPs 0.308 μg/g	
	farmed			
	Cucumbers	-	Dicofol 0.021 µg/g	(Loutfy et al. 2008)
	Vegetables (pepper highest)	-	Dicofol <3.40 µg/g	(Dogheim et al. 2002)
	Fruits (strawberry highest)	-	Dicofol <3.30 µg/g	
	Potato tubers (skin and pulp)	0.537 µg/g	HCB (0.014, <0.026), lindane (0.141, <0.221) µg/g	(Soliman 2001)
	Pommes frites	0.061 (<0.094) µg/g	HCB (0.006, <0.011), lindane (0.021, <0.121) µg/g	
	Potato chips	0.022 (<0.033) µg/g	HCB (0.003, <0.006), lindane (0.006, <0.0084) µg/g	
Ethiopia	Fish	Means 19-56 ng/g ww (range	$\Sigma CHLs$ (0.85-2.15, range 0.75-3.56), $\Sigma endosulfan$ (ND-25.90,	(Deribe et al. 2014)
		1.65-409.6)	range ND-42.5) ng/g ww	
	Fish (4 species)	0.77-61.9 ng/g ww	ΣHCHs (0.16-5.10), ΣCHLs (0.17-4.00), ΣHPTs (0.19-2.27)	(Yared B. Yohannes et al. 2014)
			ng/g ww	
	Various foods (pepper,	<i>p,p'</i> -DDE (0.00-0.086),	α-endosulfan (0.0042-0.0332), β-endosulfan (0.002-0.063)	(Mekonen et al. 2014)
	maize, teff, coffee	p,p'-DDD (0.049-0.128),	hð\ð	
	pulp/beans)	o,p'-DDT (0.085-0.193),		
		<i>p,p'</i> -DDT (0.099-0.461) µg/g		
	Milk: cow	<1,230 µg/kg	Aldrin (<11.6), $\alpha$ -endosulfan (<77.6), $\beta$ -endosulfan (ND)	(Deti et al. 2014)
			µg/kg	
	Milk: goat	<874.4 µg/kg	Aldrin (ND), $\alpha$ -endosulfan (<142.1), $\beta$ -endosulfan (<87.0)	
			µg/kg	
	Cow milk	0.389 µg/kg	-	(Gebremichael et al. 2013)
	Beef	Means o,p'-DDT (ND-3.23),	Means endosulfan-I (ND-0.06), aldrin (ND-0.012), dieldrin	(Letta & Attah 2013)
		<i>p,p'</i> -DDT (0.37-4.32) µg/g	(ND-0.04), endrin (ND-0.011), lindane (ND-0.05) µg/g	
	Khat	p,p'-DDT (ND-1,223.8) µg/kg	-	(Daba et al. 2011)

#### Table 2.1.1: Reported levels of OCPs in various foods in African countries

#### Table 2.1.1: Continued

Other      Other        Grand      Censel based      -      Neare JP4CH (00.07), indiane (0.622), 64CH (0.602), (whice at al. 2015)        Game      Complementary tools      Neare JP4CH (00.07), indiane (0.622), 64CH (0.602), exhications (0.613), each column        Complex      -      Total OCP4 (including 16CH, heptachica (din, sy-chicadan), (Aucto at al. 2015)        Maize      -      Total OCP4 (including 16CH, heptachica (din, sy-chicadan), (Aucto at al. 2013)        Maize      -      Total OCP4 (including 16CH, heptachica (din, sy-chicadan), (Aucto at al. 2013)        Maize      -      Total OCP4 (including 16CH, heptachica (din, sy-chicadan), (Aucto at al. 2013)        Fish $\rho_{p}$ -DDT (MD-039, din, Mathematica, Statistica (din, Sy-chicadan), (Autor, Statistica)      (Autor, Statistica)        Fish $\rho_{p}$ -DDT (MD-039, din, Mathematica)      (Autor, Statistica)      (Autor, Statistica)        Total OCP4 (including 16CH, heptachica) $\rho_{p}$ -DDT (MD-039, din, Mathematica)      (Autor, Statistica)      (Autor, Statistica)        Total OCP4 (including 16CH, heptachica) $\rho_{p}$ -DDT (MD-039, din, Mathematica)      (Autor, Autor, Auto	Country	Foodstuff	Pesticide con	Reference	
Grant      Carast-based      -      Manual (PUIC) (0.017), indiane (0.022, 0.021), indiane (0.022, 0.021), indiane (0.021, 0.021), indiane (0.01, 0.021, 0.021), indiane (0.021, 0.02			DDTs	Other	
complementary foolsimpachable (=0.006), v-relocation (=0.012), a-netoculine, (=0.005), v-relocation (=0.012), a-netoculine, (=0.005), v-relocation (=0.012), a-netoculine, a-conculine, DDTs, methocychiol, 0.344 µg)(Avato et al. 2013) a-conculine, DDTs, methocychiol, 0.344 µg)Maize-OEPA (encluding informa, hoptachior, dim, p-DTs, methocychiol, 0.344 µg)(Essumang et al. 2013) a-conculine, DDTs, methocychiol, 0.345 µg)Otra-OEPA (encluding informa, hoptachior, dim, p.DTs, dim, p.DTs, dim, p.Stanti, and the set al. 2013) a-conculine, DDTs, methocychiol, 0.357, and p.Stanti, and set al. 2013) a-conculine, DDT, a-consultant, DDT-200, g-method, mathematication, dim, p.DTs, dim dim Stanti, Stanti, and set al. 2013) a-conculine, DDT, 2005, nethol (=2005), edmin (=2005), edm	Ghana	Cereal-based	-	Means β-HCH (<0.017), lindane (<0.022), δ-HCH (<0.008),	(Akoto et al. 2015)
[clearly produced)      (=0.006), β-andcaufan (<-0.21) µgg      (Avto at al. 2013) endoculans, DDTs, methocychol 0.354 µgg        Corea      -      Total CDFs, methocychol 0.354 µgg      (Bartan Corea)        Ova      -      ODFs (including Infish, methocychol 0.354 µgg)      (Bartan Corea)        Ova      -      ODFs (including Infish, methocychol 0.354 µgg)      (Bartan Corea)      (Bartan Corea)        Fin      \$p^DDT (ND-053), p.pt      Underse (0.02-35), First (ND-053), enderse under (0.07-35), enderse u		complementary foods		heptachlor (<0.006), γ-chlordane (<0.013), α-endosulfan	
Compae      -      Total COPs (including InCARs, heplachtar, cites, v-chrodines, endocularia, CoSH, methologychiar), 234 jugi endocularia, CoSH, 234 jugi endocularia,		(locally produced)		(<0.008), β-endosulfan (<0.021) μg/g	
Image: Provide and Prov And Provide And Provide And Provide And Provide And Pro		Cowpea		Total OCPs (including HCHs, heptachlor, drins, γ-chlordane,	(Akoto et al. 2013)
Malze      -      Total CCPs (including HCMs, Reptachlor, dins, y-chlordam, 				endosulfans, DDTs, methoxychlor) 0.314 µg/g	
Interface		Maize	-	Total OCPs (including HCHs, heptachlor, drins, γ-chlordane,	
Disa      -      OCP4 (including integration, hospitation, DDTs, org. (including integration), 2015; 2019; 20				endosulfans, DDTs, methoxychlor) 0.354 µg/g	
Image: state in the s		Okra	-	OCPs (including lindane, heptachlor, drins, DDTs,	(Essumang et al. 2013)
Fish      pp/D0T (ND. 93), pp/ D0F (ND- 03), pp/ D0F (ND- 04), pp/				endosulfan, methoxychlor) 3.10-7.60 µg/kg	
Image: Provide and the set of th		Fish	p,p'-DDT (ND-0.93), p,p'-	Lindane (0.02-0.54), δ-HCH (0.01-0.98), aldrin (0.29-4.26),	(Kuranchie-Mensah et al. 2013)
Image: Section of the sectio			DDE (ND-0.50) ng/g	dieldrin (0.01-0.06), α-endosulfan (0.01-7.52), endosulfan	
				sulfate (0.01-2.76), endrin (ND-0.67), endrin aldehyde (ND-	
Fish (redebity tilepla and cattles)      Average 440 90 ng/s lw      Average 44				0.77), endrin ketone (ND-0.26) ng/g	
catilish)      pp:DDE (0.05, <0.00, 0.01), Lindane (0.04, 0.02, 0.02), 6+ICH (0.06, 0.02, 0.04), (Bempah & Donkor 2011)		Fish (redbelly tilapia and	Average 440.90 ng/g lw	Average HCB (2.10), ΣHCHs (0.72), ΣCHLs (7.19) ng/g lw	(Adu-Kumi et al. 2010)
Fruits (locally produed pawpaw, locally produed tomato, imported apples)      p.pbDE (0.05, <lod, 0.1),<br="">heptachine (0.02, 0.02, 0.05, ladin (<lod, clod),<br="" no,="">heptachine (0.02, 0.02, 0.05, ladin (<lod, clod),<br="" no,="">heptachine (0.02, 0.02, 0.05), ladin (<lod, clod),<br="" no,="">heptachine (0.02, 0.02, NO, ND), p.pbDT (0.02, 0.01, 0.09)      (Bempah &amp; Donkor 2011)        Milk      p.pbDE (0.03, ND, ND), p.pbDT (0.02, 0.01, 0.09)     </lod,></lod,></lod,></lod,>		catfish)			
pawpawi, locally produed tomato, imported apples)      o.p <sup>+</sup> DDD (ND, <lod, (200,="" <lod),="" <lod,="" co,="" coll,="" e.d.="" td="" v.c<="" v.coll,=""><td></td><td>Fruits (locally produced</td><td>p.p'-DDE (0.05, <lod, 0.01).<="" td=""><td>Lindane (0.04, 0.02, 0.02), δ-HCH (0.06, 0.02, 0.04),</td><td>(Bempah &amp; Donkor 2011)</td></lod,></td></lod,>		Fruits (locally produced	p.p'-DDE (0.05, <lod, 0.01).<="" td=""><td>Lindane (0.04, 0.02, 0.02), δ-HCH (0.06, 0.02, 0.04),</td><td>(Bempah &amp; Donkor 2011)</td></lod,>	Lindane (0.04, 0.02, 0.02), δ-HCH (0.06, 0.02, 0.04),	(Bempah & Donkor 2011)
Invalue      Instanto, Imported apples)      a.g.PDDT (0.03, ND, ND), p.pPiDDT (0.02, 0.01, 0.03)      Instanchi reposide (<1.00, 0.06, <1.0D), v-chiordame (ND, p.PiDDT (0.02, 0.01, 0.03)      Instantion (0.02, -1.0D, -1.0D), endresulfin (0.02, ND, ND), endrin aidehyde (0.02, 0.01, 0.11), andrin ketone (0.02, 0.02, ND, ND), endrin aidehyde (0.02, 0.01, 0.11), andrin ketone (0.02, 0.02, ND, ND), endrin aidehyde (0.02, 0.01, 0.11), andrin ketone (0.02, 0.02, ND, ND), endrin aidehyde (0.02, 0.01, 0.11), andrin ketone (0.02, 0.02, ND, ND), endrin aidehyde (0.02, 0.01, 0.11), andrin ketone (0.02, 0.02, ND, ND), endrin aidehyde (0.02, 0.01, 0.11), andrin ketone (0.02, 0.02, ND, ND), endrin aidehyde (0.02, 0.01, 0.11), andrin ketone (0.02, 0.02, 0.01), methoxychine (0.03, -1.0D)        Milk      p.pr-DDE (0.01-4.62, p.,pr)      Range Intame (<1.0D-0.05), aldrin (<1.0D-0.15), endosulfan DDT (0.71-19.20)      (1.02), 0.34/n (<1.0D-0.15), endosulfan DDT (0.71-19.20)        Cheese      p.pr-DDE (0.01-4.36, p., pr)      Range Intame (<1.0D-0.43), aldrin (<1.0D-0.15), endosulfan DDT (0.71-19.20)      (1.0D-0.34), aldrin (<1.0D-0.31)        Morecco      Tomatoes      -      Heptachlor epoxide 1.65 rug fw      (Now 2001)        Morecco      Tomatoes      -      OCPE (maars 7.9-62.0) µg/g      (Ogan et al. 2012)        Morecco      Rish and shrinpo      11.1-169.2 rug fat      21-C4R (HD-13.3), 2endosulfan (ND-40.7) rug fat      (Moritakiza et al. 2002)        Same      Biok fat      Salo µg/kg      -      CCPE (maars 7.9-62.0)		pawpaw. locally produced	o.p'-DDD (ND, <lod, <lod).<="" td=""><td>heptachlor (0.02, 0.02, 0.05), aldrin (<lod, <lod).<="" nd,="" td=""><td>(,</td></lod,></td></lod,>	heptachlor (0.02, 0.02, 0.05), aldrin ( <lod, <lod).<="" nd,="" td=""><td>(,</td></lod,>	(,
Industry in particular input is apply in the particular input is apply input input input is apply input input input is apply input input is apply input input input is apply input input is apply input input in		tomato imported apples)	o o'-DDT (0.03 ND ND)	heptachlor epoxide ( <i (nd<="" 0.06,="" <i="" od),="" od,="" td="" v-chlordane=""><td></td></i>	
Image: Series (Socie Sch, Soc)      (2001, 4.CO), C-LOD), Pendosullari (Co2, ND, ND), endrin aldehyde (D02, 001, 011), endrin katone (D02, 002, 001), methoxychlor (003, 4CD), 4CD), endrosullari (Co2, ND, ND), endrin aldehyde (D02, 001, 011), endrin katone (D02, 002, 001), methoxychlor (003, 4CD), 4CD)        Milk      p.pl-DDE (001-4.82), p.pl- Range lindane (4CD), aldrin (4CD)-0.05), endosullari DDT (0.14-82, 622)      (Ca)D-0.35), endosullari (4CD)-0.35), aldrin (4CD)-0.15), endosullari (4CD)-0.34)        Cheese      p.pl-DDE (0.16-485, 76), p.pl- DDT (1.33-119.0)      Range lindane (4CD)-4.41), aldrin (0.01-7.88), endosullari (0.14-0.06), diddrin (0.83-0.49)        Lettuce      0.4 (0.02-0.9) µg/g      Lindane (average 0.3, range 0.03-0.9), endosullari (0.4, 0.04- (Aroan et al. 2006)        Tomatoes      -      Heptachlor eposide 1.85 ng/g fw      (Ntow 2001)        Morcoco      Tomatoes      -      OCPs (means 7.9-52.0) µg/kg      (Ogal et al. 2012)        Clarms and eels      <2.000 ng/g lw		tomato, importoù appioo)	0,0 DDT (0.02, 0.01, 0.09)	$\leq  OD  \leq  OD $ areadosulfan (0.02 $\leq  OD  \leq  OD $ ) endrin	
			p,p=bb1 (0.02, 0.01, 0.03)	$(0.01 \le 1.00)$ , a endosultan $(0.02, -2.00)$ , endrin	
Interformation      Interformation      Interformation      Interformation        Milk      p.pt-DDE (0.01-4.82), p.p.      Parage indance (<-LOD), aldrin (<-LOD-0.5), endosulfan (0.02. (Dz. USC, USC, USC, USC, USC, USC, USC, USC,				(0.01, <200), p-endosulian (0.02, ND, ND), endim	
Milk      p.p <sup>1</sup> -DDE (0.01-4.29, p)      Range Indame (-LOD-0.55), endocultan (0.02- (Darko & Acquaah 2008) DDT (0.44-28.62)        Yeghurt      p.p <sup>1</sup> -DDE (0.01-4.29, p,p)      Range Indame (-LOD-0.55), aldrin (-LOD-0.55), endocultan DDT (0.71-18.20)        Cheese      p.p <sup>1</sup> -DDE (0.01-6.25), p.p.      Range Indame (-LOD-0.45), aldrin (-LOD-0.53), endocultan DDT (0.71-18.20)        Lettuce      0.4 (0.02-0.5), p.p.      Range Indame (-LOD-0.41), aldrin (0.01-7.88), endocultan DDT (1.33-119.0)        Lettuce      0.4 (0.02-0.19) µg/g      Lindame (average 0.3, range 0.03-0.9), endocultan (0.4, 0.04- (Amcah et al. 2006)        1.3) µg/g      Tomatoes      -      Heptachlor epoxide 1.65 ng/g fw        Minte maize      -      DCCPa (maars 7.9-52.0) µg/kg      (Ogal et al. 2011)        Gams and eels      <2.000 ng/g tw				aldenyde (0.02, 0.01, 0.11), endnin kelone (0.02, 0.02, 0.01),	
Mik      p.p-tobe (001-a.ts), p.p- DDT (04-2.as), p.p- DDT (04-2.as), p.p- DDT (07-119.20)      Range lindane ( <lod-0.05), (<lod-0.15),="" addstift="" andosulfan<br="">(<lod-0.45), andosulfan<br="">DDT (0.7-119.20)      Range lindane (<lod-0.41), (0.01-7.88),="" aldrin="" endosulfan<br="">DDT (0.7-119.20)        Cheese      p.p-DDE (0.16-485.76), p.p- DDT (0.7-119.20)      Range lindane (<lod-0.41), (0.01-7.88),="" aldrin="" endosulfan<br="">DDT (1.33-1180), diddin (0.83-0.40)        Lettuce      0.4 (0.02-0.9) µg/g      Lindane (average 0.3, range 0.03-0.9), endosulfan (0.4, 0.04- (Amoah et al. 2006) 1.3) µg/g        Tornatoes      -      Heptachlor epoxide 1.65 ng/g fw      (Ntow 2001)        Morcoco      Tornatoes      -      Dicof (0.001-0.400), endosulfan (0.03-1.123) ng/g      (Salghi et al. 2012)        Clams and eels      &lt;2.000 ng/g lw</lod-0.41),></lod-0.41),></lod-0.45),></lod-0.05),>					
$\begin{tabular}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$		MIIK	p,p-DDE (0.01-4.62), p,p-	Range lindane ( <lod), (0.02-<="" (<lod-0.05),="" aldrin="" endosultan="" td=""><td>(Darko &amp; Acquaan 2008)</td></lod),>	(Darko & Acquaan 2008)
Vognurt      p.p-DDE (0.01+2.05), p.p.      Range lindame ( <cud-0.05), (<cud-0.15),="" altin="" endosultan<="" th="">        DDT (0.71+192.00)      (<cud-0.34), (<cud-0.34)<="" dieldrin="" td="">        Cheese      p.p-DDE (0.16+485-76), p.p.        Range lindame (<cud-4.41), (0.01+7.88),="" aldrin="" endosultan<="" td="">        DDT (1.33-119.0)      (0.14-0.06), dieldrin (0.88-30.49)        Lettuce      0.4 (0.02-0.9) µg/g      Lindame (average 0.3, range 0.03-0.9), endosultan (0.4, 0.04-        Tomatoes      -      Heptachlor epoxide 1.65 ng/g fw      (Ntow 2001)        Morocco      Tomatoes      -      Dicofol (0.001-0.400), endosultan (0.003-1.123) ng/g      (Salghi et al. 2012)        Clams and eels      &lt;2.000 ng/g w</cud-4.41),></cud-0.34),></cud-0.05),>			DDT (0.44-28.62)	0.12), dieldrin (0.04-4.62)	
		Yoghurt	p,p'-DDE (0.01-2.05), p,p'-	Range lindane ( <lod-0.05), (<lod-0.15),="" aldrin="" endosulfan<="" td=""><td></td></lod-0.05),>	
$ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $			DDT (0.71-19.20)	( <lod-0.34), (<lod-0.34)<="" dieldrin="" td=""><td></td></lod-0.34),>	
DDT (1.33-119.0)      (0.14-9.06), (diddin (0.88-30.49)        Lettuce      0.4 (0.02-0.9) µg/g      Lindane (average 0.3, range 0.03-0.9), endosulfan (0.4, 0.04- (Amoah et al. 2006)        1.3) µg/g      Tomatoes      -      Heptachlor epoxide 1.85 ng/g fw      (Ntow 2001)        Morocco      Tomatoes      -      Dicofol (0.001-0.400), endosulfan (0.003-11.23) ng/g      (Salghi et al. 2012)        Clams and eels      <2.000 ng/g lw		Cheese	p,p'-DDE (0.16-485.76), p,p'-	Range lindane ( <lod-4.41), (0.01-7.88),="" aldrin="" endosulfan<="" td=""><td></td></lod-4.41),>	
Lettuce      0.4 (0.02-0.9) µg/g      Lindane (average 0.3, range 0.03-0.9), endosulfan (0.4, 0.04- (Amoah et al. 2006)        1.3) µg/g      1.3) µg/g        Tomatoes      -        Tomatoes      -        Olcofol (0.001-0.400), endosulfan (0.003-1.123) ng/g      (Salghi et al. 2012)        Clams and eels      <2,000 ng/g lw			DDT (1.33-119.0)	(0.14-9.06), dieldrin (0.88-30.49)	
Image: 1.3) μg/g        Tomatoes      -      Heptachlor epoxide 1.65 ng/g fw      (Ntow 2001)        Morocco      Tomatoes      -      Dicofol (0.001-0.400), endosulfan (0.003-1.123) ng/g      (Salghi et al. 2012)        Nigeria      White maize      -      OCPs (means 7.9-52.0) µg/kg      (Ogah et al. 2011)        Sere-      Bivalves and gastropods      0.8-16.6      Σ14 CCPs 1.9-17.8      (Bodin et al. 2011)        Gambia      Fish and shrimps      11.1-199.2 ng/g fat      ZHCHs (ND-13.3), ∑endosulfans (ND-49.7) ng/g fat      (Manirakiza et al. 2002)        South      Chicken eggs      Median 11,000 (rage 5.200)      -      (Bowman et al. 2015)        Africa      48.0000 ng/g ww      -      (Barnhoorn et al. 2009)      (Borin et al. 2009)        Erish (fat)      0.322-81.491 mg/kg fat      -      (Barnhoorn et al. 2009)      (Borin et al. 2010)        Chicken meat      7.00 µg/kg      -      (J C Van Dyk et al. 2010)      (J C Van Dyk et al. 2010)        Chicken meat      7.00 µg/kg      -      (J C Ob-0.5), ∑CHLs ( <lod-2.1), (polder="" 2014)<="" al.="" et="" td="" ∑chls="">      (<lod-0.9), (<lod-405)="" g="" lw<="" ng="" td="" ∑endosulfan="">      (Henry &amp; Kishimba 2006)        Nile perch)      -      Chicken meat</lod-0.9),></lod-2.1),>		Lettuce	0.4 (0.02-0.9) µg/g	Lindane (average 0.3, range 0.03-0.9), endosulfan (0.4, 0.04-	(Amoah et al. 2006)
Tomatoes      -      Heptachlor epoxide 1.65 ng/g fw      (Ntow 2001)        Morocco      Tomatoes      -      Dicofol (0.001-0.400), endosulfan (0.003-1.123) ng/g      (Salghi et al. 2012)        Identified      Vhite maize      -      OCPs (means 7.9-52.0) µg/kg      (Oga et al. 2011)        Sene-      Bivalves and gastropods      0.8-16.6      ∑14 OCPs 1.9-17.8      (Bodin et al. 2011)        Gambia      Fish and shrimps      11.1-199.2 ng/g fat      ∑HCHs (ND-13.3), ∑endosulfans (ND-49.7) ng/g fat      (Manirakiza et al. 2002)        South      Chicken eggs      Median 11,000 (range 5,200-      -      (Bouwman et al. 2015)        Africa      48,0000 ng/g ww      -      (Barnhoorn et al. 2009)      (Sereda et al. 2009)        Icaly vegetables      43.0 µg/kg fat      -      (Barnhoorn et al. 2009)      (Sereda et al. 2010)        Leafy vegetables      43.0 µg/kg      -      (J C Van Dyk et al. 2010)      (J C Van Dyk et al. 2010)        Leafy vegetables      43.0 µg/kg      -      (J C U-D.0.9, ∑endosulfan ( <ldo-4.0), (<ldd-2.1),="" td="" ∑chbs<="" ∑chls="">      (Polder et al. 2014)        Chicken meat      700 µg/kg      -      (J CuD-0.9, ∑endosulfan (<ldo-4.0), (0.6-4.0),="" (<ldd-2.1),="" <="" th="" ∑chbs<="" ∑chls="" ∑hchs=""><th></th><th></th><th></th><th>1.3) µg/g</th><th></th></ldo-4.0),></ldo-4.0),>				1.3) µg/g	
Morocco Clams and eels      -      Dicofol (0.001-0.400), endosulfan (0.003-1.123) ng/g      (Salghi et al. 2012)        Nigeria      Vhite maize      -      OCPs (means 7.9-52.0) µg/kg      (Ogah et al. 2011)        Sene- Bivalves and gastropods      0.8-16.6      ∑14 OCPs 1.9-17.8      (Bodin et al. 2011)        Gambia      Fish and shrimps      11.1-199.2 ng/g fat      ∑HCHs (ND-13.3), ∑endosulfans (ND-49.7) ng/g fat      (Manirakize et al. 2002)        South      Chicken eggs      Median 11,000 (range 5,200- 48,000) ng/g ww      -      (Bouwman et al. 2015)        Africa      Hish fift)      0.322-81.491 mg/kg fat 48.000) ng/g ww      -      (Barnhoom et al. 2009)        Leafy vegetables      43.0 µg/kg      -      (J O Van Dyk et al. 2010)        Chicken meat      700 µg/kg      -      (-        Tanzania      Tilapia fish (Oreochromis sp)      7.2-319 ng/g lw      HCB (0.6-4.0), ∑HCHs (0.6-4.0), ∑CHLs ( <lod-2.1), td="" ∑chbs<="">      (Polder et al. 2014)        (<lod-0.9), (<lod-405)="" g="" lw<="" ng="" td="" ∑endosulfan="">      (-      -      -        Tanzania      Tilapia fish (Oreochromis sp)      7.2-319 ng/g lw      Endosulfan 0.2 mg/kg fw      (Ndengerio-Ndossi &amp; Cram 2005)        Rice      0.76 µg/kg      Linda</lod-0.9),></lod-2.1),>		Tomatoes	-	Heptachlor epoxide 1.65 ng/g fw	(Ntow 2001)
Clams and eels      <2,000 ng/g lw      -      (Mehdaoui et al. 2000)        Nigeria      White maize      -      OCPs (means 7.9-52.0) µg/kg      (Ogah et al. 2011)        Sene-      Bivalves and gastropods      0.8-16.6      ∑14 OCPs 1.9-17.8      (Bodin et al. 2011)        Gambia      Fish and shrimps      11.1-199.2 ng/g fat      ∑HCHs (ND-13.3), ∑endosulfans (ND-49.7) ng/g fat      (Manirakiza et al. 2002)        South      Chicken eggs      Median 11,000 (range 5,200-      -      (Bouwman et al. 2015)        Africa      48,000) ng/g ww      -      (Barnhoom et al. 2009)      (Barnhoom et al. 2009)        Every egetables      43.0 µg/kg      -      (Barnhoom et al. 2009)      (Barnhoom et al. 2009)        Leafy vegetables      43.0 µg/kg      -      (J C Van Dyk et al. 2010)      (J C Van Dyk et al. 2010)        Chicken meat      700 µg/kg      -      (J C OD-0.1), ∑CHLs ( <lod-2.1), (polder="" 2014)<="" al.="" et="" td="" ∑chls="">      (<lod-0.9), (<lod-405)="" g="" lw<="" ng="" td="" ∑endosulfan="">        Fish fillet (Nile tilapia and      0.03 mg/kg fw      Endosulfan 0.2 mg/kg fw      (Henry &amp; Kishimba 2006)        Nile perch)      Spinach      2.89 µg/kg      Lindane 0.08 µg/kg      (Ndengerio-Ndossi &amp; Cram 2005)</lod-0.9),></lod-2.1),>	Morocco	Tomatoes	-	Dicofol (0.001-0.400), endosulfan (0.003-1.123) ng/g	(Salghi et al. 2012)
Nigeria      White maize      -      OCPs (means 7.9-52.0) µg/kg      (Ogah et al. 2011)        Sene-      Bivalves and gastropods      0.8-16.6      ∑14 OCPs 1.9-17.8      (Bodin et al. 2011)        Gambia      Fish and shrimps      11.1-199.2 ng/g fat      ∑HCHs (ND-13.3), ∑endosulfans (ND-49.7) ng/g fat      (Manirakiza et al. 2002)        South      Chicken eggs      Median 11,000 (range 5,200-      -      (Bouwman et al. 2015)        Africa      48,000 ng/g ww      -      (Barnhoorn et al. 2009)      (Barnhoorn et al. 2009)        Leafy vegetables      43.0 µg/kg      -      (Barnhoorn et al. 2009)      (Core chrom et al. 2009)        Chicken meat      700 µg/kg      -      (J C Van Dyk et al. 2010)      (Core chrom by g/kg        Tanzania      Tilapia fish ( <i>Oreochromis</i> sp)      7.2-319 ng/g lw      HCB (0.6-4.0), ∑HCHs (0.6-4.0), ∑CHLs ( <lod-2.1), td="" ∑chbs<="">      (Polder et al. 2014)        (<lod-0.9), (<lod-405)="" g="" lw<="" ng="" td="" ∑endosulfan="">      (Henry &amp; Kishimba 2006)      (Nile perch)        Fish fillet (Nile tilapia and      0.03 mg/kg      Lindane 0.08 µg/kg      (Ndengerio-Ndossi &amp; Cram 2005)        Rice      0.76 µg/kg      Lindane 0.08 µg/kg      (Ndengerio-Ndossi &amp; Cram 2005)        Rice      &lt;</lod-0.9),></lod-2.1),>		Clams and eels	<2,000 ng/g lw	-	(Mehdaoui et al. 2000)
Sene-      Bivalves and gastropods      0.8-16.6      ∑14 OCPs 1.9-17.8      (Bodin et al. 2011)        Gambia      Fish and shrimps      11.1-199.2 ng/g fat      ∑HCHs (ND-13.3), ∑endosulfans (ND-49.7) ng/g fat      (Manirakiza et al. 2002)        South      Chicken eggs      Median 11,000 (range 5,200- 48,000) ng/g ww      -      (Bouwman et al. 2015)        Africa      Fish (fat)      0.322-81.491 mg/kg fat 0.55 µg/kg mf      -      (Barmhoorn et al. 2009)        Early vegetables      43.0 µg/kg mf      -      (J C Van Dyk et al. 2010)        Chicken meat      700 µg/kg      -      (J C Van Dyk et al. 2014)        Tanzania      Tilapia fish (Oreochromis sp)      7.2-319 ng/g lw      HCB (0.6-4.0), ∑HCHs (0.6-4.0), ∑CHLs ( <lod-2.1), th="" ∑chbs<="">      (Polder et al. 2014)        Fish fillet (Nile tilapia and Nile perch)      0.03 mg/kg fw      Endosulfan 0.2 mg/kg      (Henry &amp; Kishimba 2006)        Nile perch      Spinach      2.89 µg/kg      Lindane 0.08 µg/kg      Lindane 0.08 µg/kg      (Ndengerio-Ndossi &amp; Cram 2005)        Rice      0.76 µg/kg      Lindane 0.04 µg/kg      Lindane 0.04 µg/kg      Lindane 0.04 µg/kg      Lindane 0.04 µg/kg        Beans      0.13 µg/kg      Lindane 0.05 µg/kg      Lindane 0.05 µg/</lod-2.1),>	Nigeria	White maize	-	OCPs (means 7.9-52.0) μg/kg	(Ogah et al. 2011)
Gambia    Fish and shrimps    11.1-199.2 ng/g fat    ΣHCHs (ND-13.3), ∑endosulfans (ND-49.7) ng/g fat    (Manirakiza et al. 2002)      South    Chicken eggs    Median 11,000 (range 5,200- 48,000) ng/g ww    -    (Bouwman et al. 2015)      Africa    48,000) ng/g ww    Fish (fat)    0.322-81.491 mg/kg fat    -    (Barnhoorn et al. 2009)      Bovine milk    0.15 µg/kg mf    -    (Sereda et al. 2009b)    (J C Van Dyk et al. 2010)      Leafy vegetables    43.0 µg/kg    -    (J C Van Dyk et al. 2010)      Chicken meat    700 µg/kg    -    -      Tanzania    Tilapia fish ( <i>Oreochromis</i> sp)    7.2-319 ng/g lw    HCB (0.6-4.0), ∑CHLs ( <lod-2.1), td="" ∑chbs<="">    (Polder et al. 2014)      Fish fillet (Nile tilapia and    0.03 mg/kg fw    Endosulfan (<lod-405) g="" lw<="" ng="" td="">    (Henry &amp; Kishimba 2006)      Nile perch)    Endosulfan 0.2 mg/kg fw    (Medene 0.08 µg/kg    (Ndengerio-Ndossi &amp; Cram 2005)      Rice    0.76 µg/kg    Lindane 0.08 µg/kg    (Ndengerio-Ndossi &amp; Cram 2005)      Rice    0.76 µg/kg    Lindane 0.06 µg/kg    Endosulfan 0.4 µg/kg      Stiff porridge    0.33 µg/kg    Lindane 0.06 µg/kg    Endosulfan 0.4 µg/kg      Beans    0.13 µg/kg</lod-405)></lod-2.1),>	Sene-	Bivalves and gastropods	0.8-16.6	∑14 OCPs 1.9-17.8	(Bodin et al. 2011)
South      Chicken eggs      Median 11,000 (range 5,200-      (Bouwman et al. 2015)        Africa      48,000) ng/g ww      Fish (fat)      0.322-81.491 mg/kg fat      -      (Barnhoom et al. 2009)        Bovine milk      0.13 22-81.491 mg/kg fat      -      (Barnhoom et al. 2009)      (Sereda et al. 2009)        Leafy vegetables      43.0 µg/kg      -      (J C Van Dyk et al. 2010)        Chicken meat      700 µg/kg      -      -        Tanzania      Tilaja fish ( <i>Oreochromis</i> sp)      7.2-319 ng/g lw      HCB (0.6-4.0), ∑HCHs (0.6-4.0), ∑CHLs ( <lod-2.1), td="" ∑chbs<="">      (Poler et al. 2014)        (<lod-0.9), (<lod-405)="" g="" lw<="" ng="" td="" ∑endosulfan="">      (Henry &amp; Kishimba 2006)      (        Nile perch)      -      -      -        Spinach      2.89 µg/kg      Lindane 0.08 µg/kg      (Ndengerio-Ndossi &amp; Cram 2005)        Rice      0.76 µg/kg      Lindane 0.08 µg/kg      (Ndengerio-Ndossi &amp; Cram 2005)        Beans      0.13 µg/kg      Lindane 0.06 µg/kg      -        Beans      0.13 µg/kg      Lindane 0.04 µg/kg      -        Nile perch)      -      Lindane 0.05 µg/kg      -        Vatinus avuelic biota (biota (fish)      6.6-54</lod-0.9),></lod-2.1),>	Gambia	Fish and shrimps	11.1-199.2 ng/g fat	∑HCHs (ND-13.3), ∑endosulfans (ND-49.7) ng/g fat	(Manirakiza et al. 2002)
Africa    48,000) ng/g ww      Fish (fat)    0.322-81.491 mg/kg fat    -    (Barnhoom et al. 2009)      Bovine milk    0.15 µg/kg mf    -    (Sereda et al. 2009)      Leafy vegetables    43.0 µg/kg    -    (J C Van Dyk et al. 2010)      Chicken meat    700 µg/kg    -    (J C Van Dyk et al. 2010)      Tanzania    Tilapia fish (Oreochromis sp)    7.2-319 ng/g lw    HCB (0.6-4.0), ∑HCHs (0.6-4.0), ∑CHLs ( <lod-2.1), th="" ∑chbs<="">    (Polder et al. 2014)      Fish fillet (Nile tilapia and    0.03 mg/kg fw    Endosulfan (<lod-405) g="" lw<="" ng="" th="">    (Henry &amp; Kishimba 2006)      Nile perch)    Endosulfan 0.2 mg/kg fw    Endosulfan 0.2 mg/kg fw    (Mengerio-Ndossi &amp; Cram 2005)      Rice    0.76 µg/kg    Lindane 0.08 µg/kg    (Nidengerio-Ndossi &amp; Cram 2005)      Rice    0.76 µg/kg    Lindane 0.06 µg/kg    Endosulfan 0.2 mg/kg    Endosulfan 0.2 mg/kg      Beef meat    0.76 µg/kg    Lindane 0.06 µg/kg    Endosulfan 0.2 mg/kg    Means    Endosulfan 0.2 mg/kg      Beans    0.13 µg/kg    Lindane 0.06 µg/kg    Lindane 0.06 µg/kg    Means    Means at al. 2002)      Mile perch    Undane 0.05 µg/kg    Lindane 0.05 µg/kg</lod-405)></lod-2.1),>	South	Chicken eggs	Median 11,000 (range 5,200-		(Bouwman et al. 2015)
Fish (fat)      0.322-81.491 mg/kg fat      -      (Barnhoom et al. 2009)        Bovine milk      0.15 µg/kg mf      -      (Sereda et al. 2009b)        Leafy vegetables      43.0 µg/kg      -      (J C Van Dyk et al. 2010)        Chicken meat      700 µg/kg      -      (J C Van Dyk et al. 2010)        Tanzania      Tilapia fish (Oreochromis sp)      7.2-319 ng/g lw      HCB (0.6-4.0), ∑HCHs (0.6-4.0), ∑CHLs ( <lod-2.1), td="" ∑chbs<="">      (Polder et al. 2014)        K-LOD-0.9), ∑endosulfan (<lod-405) g="" lw<="" ng="" td="">      (-CLOD-0.9), ∑endosulfan (<lod-405) g="" lw<="" ng="" td="">      (Henry &amp; Kishimba 2006)        Nile perch)      Spinach      2.89 µg/kg      Lindane 0.08 µg/kg      (Ndengerio-Ndossi &amp; Cram 2005)        Rice      0.76 µg/kg      Lindane 0.08 µg/kg      (Ndengerio-Ndossi &amp; Cram 2005)        Beef meat      0.76 µg/kg      Lindane 0.06 µg/kg      -        Stiff porridge      0.03 µg/kg      Lindane 0.06 µg/kg      -        Beans      0.13 µg/kg      Lindane 0.05 µg/kg      -        Nile perch)      -      Lindane 0.05 µg/kg      -        Various avuelle biota (fish      6.654 µg/kg fw      -      Lindane 0.05 µg/kg</lod-405)></lod-405)></lod-2.1),>	Africa		48,000) ng/g ww		
Bovine milk      0.15 µg/kg mf      -      (Sereda et al. 2009b)        Leafy vegetables      43.0 µg/kg      -      (J C Van Dyk et al. 2010)        Chicken meat      700 µg/kg      -      (J C Van Dyk et al. 2010)        Tanzania      Tilapia fish (Oreochromis sp)      7.2-319 ng/g lw      HCB (0.6-4.0), ∑HCHs (0.6-4.0), ∑CHLs ( <lod-2.1), td="" ∑chbs<="">      (Polder et al. 2014)       </lod-2.1),>		Fish (fat)	0.322-81.491 mg/kg fat	-	(Barnhoorn et al. 2009)
Leafy vegetables      43.0 μg/kg      -      (J C Van Dyk et al. 2010)        Chicken meat      700 μg/kg      -      -        Tanzania      Tilapia fish ( <i>Oreochromis</i> sp)      7.2-319 ng/g lw      HCB (0.6-4.0), ∑HCHs (0.6-4.0), ∑CHLs ( <lod-2.1), (polder="" 2014)<br="" al.="" et="" ∑chbs="">(<lod-0.9), (<lod-405)="" g="" lw<="" ng="" td="" ∑endosulfan="">        Fish fillet (Nile tilapia and      0.03 mg/kg fw      Endosulfan (<lod-405) g="" lw<="" ng="" td="">      (Henry &amp; Kishimba 2006)        Nile perch)      -      -      -      -      -        Spinach      2.89 μg/kg      Lindane 0.08 μg/kg      (Ndengerio-Ndossi &amp; Cram 2005)      -        Rice      0.76 μg/kg      Lindane 0.08 μg/kg      -      -      -        Beef meat      0.76 μg/kg      Lindane 0.06 μg/kg      -      -      -        Stiff porridge      0.03 μg/kg      Lindane 0.04 μg/kg      -<!--</td--><td></td><td>Bovine milk</td><td>0.15 µg/kg mf</td><td>-</td><td>(Sereda et al. 2009b)</td></lod-405)></lod-0.9),></lod-2.1),>		Bovine milk	0.15 µg/kg mf	-	(Sereda et al. 2009b)
Link of galaxies    Link of galaxies      Chicken meat    700 µg/kg      Tanzania    Tilapia fish ( <i>Oreochromis</i> sp)    7.2-319 ng/g lw      HCB (0.6-4.0), ∑HCHs (0.6-4.0), ∑CHLs ( <lod-2.1), (polder="" 2014)<br="" al.="" et="" ∑chbs="">(<lod-0.9), (<lod-405)="" g="" lw<="" ng="" td="" ∑endosulfan="">      Fish fillet (Nile tilapia and    0.03 mg/kg fw    Endosulfan (<lod-405) g="" lw<="" ng="" td="">      Nile perch)    Spinach    2.89 µg/kg    Lindane 0.08 µg/kg      Rice    0.76 µg/kg    Lindane 0.08 µg/kg      Beef meat    0.76 µg/kg    Lindane 0.08 µg/kg      Stiff porridge    0.03 µg/kg    Lindane 0.06 µg/kg      Beans    0.13 µg/kg    Lindane 0.04 µg/kg      Fish fillet (Nile tilapia and    -    Lindane 0.05 µg/kg      Various anualic biota (fish    6 6-54 µg/kg    -</lod-405)></lod-0.9),></lod-2.1),>		Leafy vegetables	43.0 µg/kg		(J C Van Dvk et al. 2010)
Tanzania    Tilapia fish (Oreochromis sp)    7.2-319 ng/g lw    HCB (0.6-4.0), ∑HCHs (0.6-4.0), ∑CHLs ( <lod-2.1), (polder="" 2014)<br="" al.="" et="" ∑chbs="">(<lod-0.9), (<lod-405)="" g="" lw<="" ng="" th="" ∑endosulfan="">      Fish fillet (Nile tilapia and    0.03 mg/kg fw    Endosulfan 0.2 mg/kg fw    (Henry &amp; Kishimba 2006)      Nile perch)    Spinach    2.89 µg/kg    Lindane 0.08 µg/kg    (Ndengerio-Ndossi &amp; Cram 2005)      Rice    0.76 µg/kg    Lindane 0.08 µg/kg    (Ndengerio-Ndossi &amp; Cram 2005)      Beef meat    0.76 µg/kg    Lindane 0.14 µg/kg      Stiff porridge    0.03 µg/kg    Lindane 0.06 µg/kg      Beans    0.13 µg/kg    Lindane 0.04 µg/kg      Nile perch)    Lindane 0.05 µg/kg    Lindane 0.05 µg/kg</lod-0.9),></lod-2.1),>		Chicken meat	700 µg/kg		(
Fish fillet (Nile tilapia and  0.03 mg/kg fw  Endosulfan ( <lod-405) g="" lw<="" ng="" th="">    Fish fillet (Nile tilapia and  0.03 mg/kg fw  Endosulfan (<lod-405) g="" lw<="" ng="" td="">    Spinach  2.89 µg/kg  Lindane 0.08 µg/kg  (Henry &amp; Kishimba 2006)    Spinach  2.89 µg/kg  Lindane 0.08 µg/kg  (Ndengerio-Ndossi &amp; Cram 2005)    Rice  0.76 µg/kg  Lindane 0.08 µg/kg  (Ndengerio-Ndossi &amp; Cram 2005)    Beef meat  0.76 µg/kg  Lindane 0.06 µg/kg    Stiff porridge  0.03 µg/kg  Lindane 0.06 µg/kg    Beans  0.13 µg/kg  Lindane 0.04 µg/kg    Fish fillet (Nile tilapia and -  Lindane 0.05 µg/kg    Nile perch)  Virious anuatic bloba (fish)</lod-405)></lod-405)>	Tanzania	Tilania fish (Oreochromis sn)	7 2-319 ng/g lw	HCB (0.6-4.0) THCHs (0.6-4.0) TCHIs (<1.0D-2.1) TCHBs	(Polder et al. 2014)
Fish fillet (Nile tilapia and    0.03 mg/kg fw    Endosulfan 0.2 mg/kg fw    (Henry & Kishimba 2006)      Nile perch)    Spinach    2.89 µg/kg    Lindane 0.08 µg/kg    (Ndengerio-Ndossi & Cram 2005)      Rice    0.76 µg/kg    Lindane 0.08 µg/kg    (Ndengerio-Ndossi & Cram 2005)      Beef meat    0.76 µg/kg    Lindane 0.14 µg/kg      Stiff porridge    0.03 µg/kg    Lindane 0.06 µg/kg      Beans    0.13 µg/kg    Lindane 0.04 µg/kg      Fish fillet (Nile tilapia and -    Lindane 0.05 µg/kg      Nile perch)    Various aquatic bloba (fish	Tanzania		1.2 010 ligig in	(<   OD-0.9) Sendosulfan $(<   OD-405)$ pg/g hy	
Nile perch)  Choose and the displatation  Coose and the displatation  Coose and the displatation    Spinach  2.89 µg/kg  Lindane 0.08 µg/kg  (Ndengerio-Ndossi & Cram 2005)    Rice  0.76 µg/kg  Lindane 0.08 µg/kg  (Ndengerio-Ndossi & Cram 2005)    Beef meat  0.76 µg/kg  Lindane 0.08 µg/kg    Stiff porridge  0.03 µg/kg  Lindane 0.04 µg/kg    Beans  0.13 µg/kg  Lindane 0.04 µg/kg    Fish fillet (Nile tilapia and -  Lindane 0.05 µg/kg    Nile perch)  Various anualic biotat (fish  6 6-54 µg/kg fw		Fish fillet (Nile tilania and	0.03 ma/ka fw	Endosulfan 0.2 ma/ka fu	(Henny & Kishimba 2006)
Nile perch/    2.89 µg/kg    Lindane 0.08 µg/kg    (Ndengerio-Ndossi & Cram 2005)      Rice    0.76 µg/kg    Lindane 0.08 µg/kg    (Ndengerio-Ndossi & Cram 2005)      Beef meat    0.76 µg/kg    Lindane 0.08 µg/kg    (Ndengerio-Ndossi & Cram 2005)      Stiff porridge    0.03 µg/kg    Lindane 0.04 µg/kg    (Ndengerio-Ndossi & Cram 2005)      Beans    0.03 µg/kg    Lindane 0.06 µg/kg    (Ndengerio-Ndossi & Cram 2005)      Fish fillet (Nile tilapia and -    Lindane 0.06 µg/kg    Lindane 0.05 µg/kg      Nile perch)    Various aquatic biota (fish    6 6-54 µg/kg fw		Nilo porch)	0.00 mg/kg fw		(Henry & Rishimba 2000)
Spinaci  2.65 µg/kg  Lindare 0.06 µg/kg  (Nderigeno-Ndossi & chain 2005)    Rice  0.76 µg/kg  Lindane 0.08 µg/kg    Beef meat  0.76 µg/kg  Lindane 0.04 µg/kg    Stiff porridge  0.03 µg/kg  Lindane 0.04 µg/kg    Beans  0.13 µg/kg  Lindane 0.05 µg/kg    Nile perch  Lindane 0.05 µg/kg		Spiegob	2.80 че/ка		(Ndongoria Ndoggi & Cram 2005)
Nice  0.76 µg/kg  Lindane 0.04 µg/kg    Beef meat  0.76 µg/kg  Lindane 0.14 µg/kg    Stiff porridge  0.03 µg/kg  Lindane 0.04 µg/kg    Beans  0.13 µg/kg  Lindane 0.04 µg/kg    Fish fillet (Nile tilapia and -  Lindane 0.05 µg/kg    Nile perch)		Spinach	2.89 µg/kg	Lindane 0.08 µg/kg	(Indengeno-Indossi & Cram 2005)
Beer meat  0.7b µg/kg  Lindane 0.14 µg/kg    Stiff porridge  0.03 µg/kg  Lindane 0.06 µg/kg    Beans  0.13 µg/kg  Lindane 0.04 µg/kg    Fish fillet (Nile tilapia and -  Lindane 0.05 µg/kg    Nile perch)  Various aquatic bloba (fish  6.654 µg/kg (Museure et al. 2002)		Rice	0.76 µg/kg	Lindane 0.08 µg/kg	
Sum pornage  U.03 µg/kg  Lindane 0.06 µg/kg    Beans  0.13 µg/kg  Lindane 0.04 µg/kg    Fish fillet (Nile tilapia and Nile perch)  -  Lindane 0.05 µg/kg		beet meat	0.76 µg/kg	Lindane 0.14 µg/kg	
Beans 0.13 µg/kg Fish fillet (Nile tilapia and - Lindane 0.05 µg/kg Nile perch) Various aquatic biota (fish 6.54 µg/kg fw - (Mwayura et al. 2002)		Suff porridge	0.03 µg/kg	Lindane 0.06 µg/kg	
Fish fillet (Nile tilapia and - Lindane 0.05 µg/kg Nile perch) Various aquatic biota (fish 6.6-54 µg/kg fw - (Mwayura et al. 2002)		Beans	0.13 µg/kg	Lindane 0.04 µg/kg	
Nile perch) Various aquatic biota (fish 6.6-54 uq/kq fw - (Mwavura et al. 2002)		Fish fillet (Nile tilapia and	-	Lindane 0.05 µg/kg	
Various aquatic biota (fish 6.6-54 ug/kg fw - (Mweyurs et al. 2002)		Nile perch)			
Tantous aquase blow (nem or or paging in (introvula 60 d), 2002)		Various aquatic biota (fish	6.6-54 µg/kg fw		(Mwevura et al. 2002)
and crab species)		and crab species)			
Togo Cowpea grains - OCPs (including dieldrin, endrin, heptachlor epoxide, (Mawussi et al. 2009)	Togo	Cowpea grains	-	OCPs (including dieldrin, endrin, heptachlor epoxide,	(Mawussi et al. 2009)
endosulfan) 13.16-98.79 µg/kg				endosulfan) 13.16-98.79 µg/kg	
Maize grains - OCPs (including dieldrin, endrin, heptachlor epoxide,		Maize grains	-	OCPs (including dieldrin, endrin, heptachlor epoxide,	
endosulfan) 0.53-65.70 µg/kg				endosulfan) 0.53-65.70 μg/kg	

#### Table 2.1.1: Continued

Country	Foodstuff	Pesticide concentration (ng/g dw, except where specified)		Reference
		DDTs	Other	-
Tunisia	Dover sole (Solea solea)	54.2-512 ng/g lw	HCB (1.7-18.0), ∑HCHs (ND-58.0), ∑OCPs (65-752) ng/g lw	(Ben Ameur, El Megdiche, et al. 2013)
	Mullet (Mugil cephalus)	14.3-47.3 ng/g lw	HCB (1.27-15.1), ∑HCHs (0.57-20.5), ∑OCPs (19.6-157)	(Ben Ameur, Trabelsi, et al. 2013)
			ng/g lw	
	Sea bass (Dicentrarchus	25.4-227 ng/g lw	HCB (1.62-28.5), ∑HCHs (2.69-33.6), ∑OCPs (47.9-265)	
	labrax)		ng/g lw	
Uganda	Nile perch and Nile tilapia	-	∑HCHs ND-73,000 pg/g lw	(Ssebugere et al. 2014)
	Fresh cow's milk	Mean 0.052 (range 0.018-	Lindane (0.026, 0.001-0.086), aldrin (0.009, 0.002-0.018),	(Kampire et al. 2011)
		0.152) mg/kg mf	dieldrin (0.007, 0.001-0.018), α-endosulfan (0.002, 0.001-	
			0.004), β-endosulfan ( <lod)< td=""><td></td></lod)<>	
	Pasteurized cow's milk	Mean 0.041 (range 0.012-	Lindane (0.022, <lod-0.066), (0.006,="" 0.005-0.008),<="" aldrin="" td=""><td></td></lod-0.066),>	
		0.088) mg/kg mf	dieldrin (0.005, 0.001-0.021), α-endosulfan ( <lod), td="" β-<=""><td></td></lod),>	
			endosulfan ( <lod)< td=""><td></td></lod)<>	
	Fish	ND-68 µg/kg fw		(Ssebugere et al. 2009)
	Nile perch (belly flap oil)	Mean 43.74 µg/kg oil		(Ogwok et al. 2009)
	Nile tilapia and African	p,p'-DDE (<0.01), p,p'-DDT	Endosulfan sulphate <0.002 mg/kg ww	(Bagumire et al. 2008)
	catfish	(0.002) mg/kg ww		
	Nile tilapia	Mean p,p'-DDE (0.80), p,p'-	Mean lindane (0.74), aldrin (0.28), α-endosulfan (1.70),	(Kasozi et al. 2006)
		DDT (0.59) µg/kg	dieldrin (0.30) µg/kg	
	Nile perch	Mean p,p'-DDE (0.86), p,p'-	Mean lindane (0.87), aldrin (0.48), α-endosulfan (1.45),	
		DDT (0.81) µg/kg	dieldrin (0.18) µg/kg	

ND = below limit of detection, ww or fw = wet weight of fresh weight, dw = dry weight, lw = lipid weight, mf = milk fat, LOQ = limit of quantification, LOD = limit of detection. CHLs = chlordanes, DDTs = DDT + DDE + DDD, HCB = hexachlorobenzene, HCH = hexachlorocyclohexanes, HPTs = heptachlor

#### Table 2.1.2: Maximum Residue limits (MRLs) recorded by different organizations and reported in this review

Organization	Pesticide	MRLs (ppb)	Reported in
Codex Alimentarius Commission	Lindane	200	(Yahia & Elsharkawy 2014)
US EPA	DDT	20	
EU	DDT	100	
EU	DDT in cereals	50	(Daba et al. 2011)
EU	Endosulfan in meat	50	(Polder et al. 2014)
FAO/WHO	DDT in fish	200	(Mwevura et al. 2002)
Canadian limits	DDT in fish	500	
WHO	DDT in water	2	(Mawussi et al. 2009)
German Food Law	Lindane	500	(Kasozi et al. 2006)
German Food Law	Aldrin + dieldrin	200	
German Food Law	Endosulfan + endosulfan sulphate	100	
German Food Law	ΣDDTs	500	
AFFA	ΣDDTs	1000	
U.S. FDA	ΣDDTs	5000	
Codex Alimentarius Commission	ΣDDTs	5000	(Ssebugere et al. 2014)
CREM/CBI	ΣDDTs	5000	(Ogwok et al. 2009)
CREM/CBI	Total endosulfan	10	

US EPA: U.S. Environmental Protection Agency

EU: European Union

WHO: World Health Organization

AFFA: Agriculture, Fisheries and Forestry-Australia U.S. FDA: U.S. Food and Drug Administration CREM/CBI: Consultancy and research for environmental management/centre for the promotion of imports from developing countries

#### Benin

#### Fish and shellfish

Studies conducted in Benin have focused mainly on fish species in the Ouémé River and Lake Nokoué. Pazou and colleagues detected several OCPs in fish with different concentrations (ng/g lipid weight (lw)), including DDTs (1,642), endosulfans (7,926), aldrin (24), dieldrin (57), endrin (13) and lindane (13), respectively (Pazou et al., 2014, 2013a, 2013b, 2006). Interestingly, an earlier study in the same river detected lindane as the most prevalent OCP (105  $\mu$ g/g) (Okoumassoun et al., 2002). Shellfish in Lake Nokoué and Cotonou Lagoon contained DDTs (maximum 18.5 ng/g dw detected),  $\alpha$ -endosulfan and aldrin (Table 2.1.1) (Pazou et al., 2014, 2013a, 2013b, 2006).

#### Vegetables

Vegetables grown in the river's floodplains in Benin also contained several OCPs in variable concentrations ( $\mu$ g/g dry weight (dw)), DDTs (1,578), drins (57) and lindane (444), respectively (Table 2.1.1) (Pazou et al., 2014, 2013a, 2013b, 2006).

#### Cameroon

#### Leaf crops and tomatoes

In Cameroon, assessment of pesticide levels in local leaf crops (ndole/keleng keleng) and tomatoes detected only endosulfan in the tomatoes and even then at a level below the acceptable daily intake (ADI), at 0.02 mg/kg (Gimou et al., 2008).

#### Cereal crops

A study on maize, millet and cowpea detected lindane, at 9.53 mg/kg in maize, above the maximum residue limit (MRL) (Tables 2.1.1, 2.1.2) (Sonchieu et al., 2010).

#### Egypt

#### Agricultural crops

Although use has been banned in Egypt since the 1980s, OCPS are still detected in various foods in the country. For farmed cucumbers, the method of farming has been shown to affect pesticide contamination levels (greenhouse cucumbers > conventional > organic farming), as has season (winter/spring range of OCPs 0.0-0.362 mg/kg compared to summer/fall range 0.219-1.628 mg/kg) (Mansour et al., 2009b). A similar study also showed organic potatoes to contain lower levels of contaminants than conventionally farmed specimens (Mansour et al., 2009a). Further elucidation of potato contamination compared different washing and cooking methods, and showed that deep-fried chips contained lower OCP contaminant levels than pommes frites, with both lower than uncooked potatoes (Soliman, 2001). In addition, potato skin samples contained the highest levels. Many locally produced foods in Ismailia city were assessed for various contaminants, but dicofol was found only in cucumbers, and then at a level (0.021 mg/kg) well below recommended safe limits (Table 2.1.1) (Loutfy et al., 2008). Another study on samples from several Egyptian markets ascertained dicofol as the most frequently occurring pesticide residue (5.1% of samples), notably in peppers and strawberries (Dogheim et al., 2002).

#### Fish and shellfish

Mussels from Abu Qir Bay contained several OCPs, with DDT concentrations up to 31  $\mu$ g/g dw (Table 2.1.1), but a risk assessment showed no expected adverse effects on people through mussel consumption (Kasozi et al., 2006). Study of fish in Assiut city region found higher levels of various OCPs in catfish compared to tilapia, though all were below recommended MRLs (Table 2.1.2) (Yahia and Elsharkawy, 2014). Tilapia fish from the Manzala Lake on the north eastern edge of the Nile Delta contained several OCPs, including DDTs, although levels were below FAO/WHO maximum permissible limits (Azab et al., 2013).

#### Edible offal

Even within a single animal species, OCP levels may vary by tissues; for example, buffalo tongue has been shown to contain higher concentrations than liver or kidney (Mahmoud et al., 2013). In this study, HCHs were the predominant OCP detected (up to 351.57 ng/g lw in tongue samples) (Table 2.1.1).

#### Milk

Assessment of raw buffalo milk in the Egyptian city of Assiut showed some variation in pesticide level between sources, with the number of OCPs detected lower in milk samples from local vendors, although this was combined with high mean values for HCH (88% of samples) and pesticide types other than OCPs (Table 2.1.1) (Shaker and Elsharkawy, 2015).

#### Ethiopia

#### Milk

As in Egypt, milk samples in Ethiopia were found to contain several pesticides, with highest concentrations seen in malaria areas, and overall cow and goat samples contained an average DDT level of  $328.5 \,\mu$ g/kg (Table 2.1.1) (Deti et al., 2014). Analysis of cow milk samples focusing on the south west of the country also detected DDTs, with *p*,*p*'-DDT predominating (Gebremichael et al., 2013). *Edible offal* 

Cattle samples from the West Shoa Zone contained several OCPs, with levels reducing by tissue: liver > kidney > meat (Letta and Attah, 2013). Heat treatment (boiling for 90 minutes) was shown to reduce contamination levels by 29–62.2%, depending on the OCP.

#### Fish

In the Ethiopian Rift Valley lakes, various fish species have been assessed for OCP contamination. In Lake Awassa, DDTs were the most predominant OCP, with the greatest degree of contamination (up to 56 ng/g ww) seen in fish at the highest trophic level, the African big barb (Deribe et al., 2014). Levels in this region were shown to exceed safety limits published by the US EPA for children under 1 year of age. In a similar study in Lake Ziway fish, DDTs again predominated (up to 61.9 ng/g ww), and calculated cancer risk estimates and hazard ratios indicated a potential cancer risk from consumption of the fish (Table 2.1.1) (Yohannes et al., 2014b).

#### Other food substrates

Samples of various foods from a local market in the Jimma Zone showed a third to be contaminated with pesticides at levels above recommended MRLs, predominantly DDTs and endosulfans, with red peppers and green coffee beans the most contaminated (Mekonen et al., 2014). Khat leaves (chewed locally) were found to have levels of DDTs over 1,000 times the EU MRL in some locations (Tables 2.1.1, 2.1.2) (Daba et al., 2011).

#### Ghana

#### Cereal crops

In Ghana, assessment of 10 brands of processed cereal-based complementary foods detected levels of several OCPs exceeding recommended MRLs, and indicated possible adverse health effects particularly on infants and young children (Akoto et al., 2013). Cowpea and maize samples from farms in Ejura contained several OCPs at levels exceeding MRLs (Table 2.1.2) and again showed potential for chronic toxicity when consumed (Akoto et al., 2015).

#### Fruits and vegetables

Fruits purchased in Accra Metropolis were analysed, and both locally-produced fruits (pawpaw and tomato) and imported apples were found to have pesticide contamination, mainly with OCPs, with 32.8% of samples exceeding MRLs (Table 2.1.2) (Bempah and Donkor, 2011). Okra grown on a farm adjoining one using pesticides, though not directly subjected to pesticide application, was shown to be contaminated by several OCPs (Essumang et al., 2013). Lettuce from various markets and sellers in three Metropolitan Districts contained lindane, endosulfan and DDT in over 30% of samples, exceeding MRLs (Amoah et al., 2006). Half of tomatoes sampled from a vegetable-farming community in Offinso District contained heptachlor epoxide (Ndengerio-Ndossi and Cram, 2005).

#### Fish

Although fish from the Densu river basin contained several OCPs, with  $\alpha$ endosulfan predominating, MRLs were not exceeded (Khairy et al., 2012). A study sampling fish from several lakes in Ghana determined DDTs to have the highest concentration, with the highest level found in a catfish (2,205.50 ng/g lw) (Table 2.1.1) (Adu-Kumi et al., 2010).

#### Dairy products

Examination of dairy products in the Kumasi metropolis showed pesticide contamination, with 75% containing aldrin (Darko and Acquaah, 2008). Of note in these samples was the high ratio of DDT to DDE concentrations, suggesting recent exposure to DDT, although regional variations were present (Table 2.1.1).

# Morocco

#### Vegetables

Tomatoes cultivated in greenhouses in the Souss Massa Valley of Morocco showed endosulfan as the predominant OCP (1.2 mg/kg), but only 2 of 120 samples exceeded MRLs established by European Union legislation (Table 2.1.2) (Ntow, 2001). Dicofol was also detected in samples.

### Fish and shellfish

A separate study focused on clams and eels sampled from the Moulay Bousselham lagoon on the west coast of the country (Mehdaoui et al., 2000). DDTs were shown to accumulate, particularly in samples taken from near channels draining agricultural land. Notably, higher concentration was observed in eels, particularly in large specimens.

### Nigeria

#### Cereal crops

White maize samples from markets in the Lagos State were analysed for OCP residues (Ogah et al., 2011). 96% of samples contained at least one OCP, with the mean OCP concentration up to 52.0  $\mu$ g/kg; this resulted in MRLs being exceeded in up to 7% of the samples. The study highlighted particular concern for levels of aldrin and dieldrin in the diet (Table 2.1.1).

# The Gambia and Senegal

#### Fish and shellfish

Sampling of fish and shrimps from local markets in The Gambia and Senegal showed contamination of OCPs, mostly DDTs (Manirakiza et al., 2002). DDT levels in shrimp (199.2 ng/g fat ) exceeded those detected in fish (95.2 ng/g fat) respectively, with both less than the European Union MRL of 1,000 ng/g edible fat. Analysis of molluscs from southwestern Senegal also confirmed contamination with OCPs, including lindane, HCB, cyclodienes (heptachlor and *trans*-nonachlor) and DDTs (Bodin et al., 2011). In these molluscs, OCP levels were similar to those found in surface sediments. DDTs were the most abundant OCP (up to 15.6 ng/g dw) (Table 2.1.1).

# South Africa

# Chicken eggs

In the Limpopo Province of South Africa where DDT is used for IRS, chicken eggs were found to contain DDTs up to 48,000 ng/g ww (Bouwman et al., 2015).

# Fish

In the same region, DDTs were detected in 2 fish species, with concentrations and pollutant profile varying depending on sampling location (Barnhoorn et al., 2009).

# Vegetables

Leafy vegetables in the same region were shown to have a predominance of o,p'-DDT and o,p'-DDD while p,p'-DDE predominated in chicken samples; both food types exceeded safe consumption limits by WHO guidelines (Van Dyk et al., 2010b).

Milk

KwaZulu-Natal Province is another malaria control area, but DDTs detected in cow milk samples in this region were lower than FAO-stipulated MRLs (Table 2.1.1) (Mwevura et al., 2002).

# Tanzania

# Fish and shellfish

Tilapia fish from 4 lakes in Tanzania showed geographical variation in pollutants, with endosulfanes highest in Lake Victoria (mean 94 ng/g lw) and DDTs highest in Lake Tanganyika (mean 274 ng/g lw); levels were below EU MRLs (Polder et al., 2014). Assessment of various OCPs in Nile tilapia and Nile perch from Lake Victoria detected only DDTs and endosulfans, mostly less than calculated ADI limits (Henry and Kishimba, 2006). Crustaceans collected from coastal and estuarine sites near Dar es Salaam contained DDTs at levels deemed safe for human consumption, with levels depending on mode of feeding and age of the specimen (Table 2.1.1) (Mwevura et al., 2002).

# Vegetables

An interesting study analysed "table-ready" foods (ready for consumption), and although levels did not pose a health risk according to recommended limits, there

was concern over the presence of DDTs in foods, particularly spinach (2.89  $\mu$ g/kg) (Ndengerio-Ndossi and Cram, 2005).

#### Togo

#### Cereal crops

Assessment of cowpea grains and maize grains in Togo detected several OCPs, including dieldrin, endrin, heptachlor epoxide and endosulfan (Mawussi et al., 2009). Although levels in maize (up to 65.70  $\mu$ g/g) were below the MRL set by the World Health Organization (WHO) (Table 2.1.2), those in cowpea grains exceeded this level (up to 98.79  $\mu$ g/g) (Table 2.1.1).

#### Tunisia

#### Fish

Fish contaminated by OCPs in Tunisia have been investigated in a number of species—Dover sole, mullet and sea bass—in the Bizerte Lagoon in the northern part of the country (Amoah et al., 2006; Aneck-Hahn et al., 2007). In the Dover sole study, the dominant chemicals were HCB, p,p'-DDE and o,p'-DDD. The report suggests many sources for the pollution, including surface run-off and wastewater discharges from intensively cultivated areas. DDTs were present in greater levels than HCHs or HCB. The distribution pattern of pesticide accumulation differed between fish species, with Dover sole containing the highest levels overall (752 ng/g lw for all OCPs, compared to 265 ng/g lw in sea bass and 157 ng/g lw in mullet) (Table 2.1.1).

#### Uganda

#### Fish

Nile perch and Nile tilapia sampled from the northern shore of Lake Victoria in Uganda contained HCHs, at levels considered safe for human consumption (Ssebugere et al., 2014). Assessment of other OCPs in these fish also showed residues below recommended MRLs (Kasozi et al., 2006). In southwestern Uganda, 5 fish species from Lake Edward were analysed for DDT, and a maximum level of 68 µg/kg fw was detected; most samples were below

FAO/WHO MRLs (Table 2.1.2) (Ssebugere et al., 2009). Fish farms in Uganda export internationally, and analysis of such farmed Nile tilapia and African catfish detected OCPs, although within prescribed limits (Bagumire et al., 2008). Interestingly, DDT and endosulfan were only detected in catfish, suggesting this species is more prone to contamination than tilapia. Belly flap oil from Nile perch in Lake Victoria was found to contain several OCPs, predominantly DDTs (Ogwok et al., 2009). Concentrations of these increased with fish size, and notably levels of endosulfan in the group of largest fish exceeded MRLs.

#### Milk

Cow's milk from Kampala markets showed pasteurized samples to contain lower levels of OCPs than fresh samples, however most were above international residue limits and thus likely pose a risk to human health from consumption (Table 2.1.1) (Kampire et al., 2011).

Comparing the OCP situation in African countries with that outside Africa, it notes worthy that DDT use has been banned since the 1970s/1980s in Europe, North America and the temperate industrial regions of the northern hemisphere. DDT use has been continuous in some parts of Asia and Africa as well as in central and south America (Kalantzi et al., 2001). For instance, approximately a 100-fold reduction in the concentration of DDT and HCH is recorded in farm products during the last two decades in India (Kannan et al., 1992). Correspondingly, in Japan, DDT and HCH concentrations were less than in developing countries, as concentrations in most foodstuffs were less than 0.05% of the recommended MRLs (Matsumoto et al., 1988).

In general, analysis of the cited literature in this mini-review showed a clear bias in reporting of pesticide contamination in peer-reviewed publications, with some African countries highly represented such as Egypt, Ethiopia, Ghana and South Africa. Data about national pesticide usage—current and historical—are not always readily available, and it is unlikely that published reports accurately reflect the extent of pesticide contamination in each country. Of note was the detection in foods of certain pesticide residues in areas where use of specific pesticides has been banned. Some of these may be due to persistence in the environment,

31
but it is suspected that some instances relate to inappropriate or illegal use of pesticides (Soliman, 2001).

# Public health importance of OCPs

It is well-established that some OCPs are still used in African countries for various reasons including disease control, malaria in particular (WHO, 2003). These and obsolete pesticide stocks can contaminate food, water, soil and air, and pose serious health threats to Africa's rural and urban populations (UNEP, 2006). Thus, OCP exposure is a public health concern among African populations. It is not surprising that, according to WHO, one-third of disease burden in Africa is attributable to environmental hazards (Prüss-Üstün and Corvalán, 2006). However, there is a lack of clear epidemiologic data relating specific pesticide exposures to adverse health effects among African populations. In this section, we will highlight recent studies (published between 1<sup>st</sup> January 2000 and 11<sup>th</sup> August 2015) confirming human exposure to OCPs with serum and breast milk concentrations and possible related adverse health effects (Table 2.1.3 and Table 2.1.4).

# Detection of OCP residues in human serum in African countries

# Benin

Azandjeme et al. (Azandjeme et al., 2014) measured the distribution of serum concentrations of 14 OCPs in 118 diabetic subjects (54.2% men and 45.8% women; 43% lived in urban areas, 14.4% were obese and 39.8% had high economic status) in Benin. The four detected OCPs were p,p'-DDT (497.1 ± 4.5 ng/g of total serum lipids), p,p'-DDE (20.6 ± 7.9),  $\beta$ -HCH (2.9 ± 3.4) and *trans*-nonachlor (2.0 ± 2.3). OCP levels were significantly higher in obese, wealthier and more educated subjects, and in those living in urban areas as compared to the other groups, particularly for p,p'-DDE, p,p'-DDT and  $\beta$ -HCH (Table 2.1.3).

Country	Pesticide	Concentration detected (ng/g lw)	Reference
Benin	p,p'-DDT	497	(Azandjeme et al. 2014)
	p,p'-DDE	21	
	β-НСН	3	
	Trans-nonachlor	2	
Congo Republic	ΣOCPs	660	(Luzardo et al. 2014)
Egypt	DDE	40	(Ahmed et al. 2002)
Gambia	ΣDDTs	6,920	(Manirakiza et al. 2002)
Ghana	HCB (ng/g)	30	(Ntow 2001)
	p,p'-DDE (ng/g)	380	
Guinea Bissau	ΣOCPs	134	(Luzardo et al. 2014)
Senegal	ΣOCPs	124	(Luzardo et al. 2014)
Sierra Leone	ΣOCPs	574	(Luzardo et al. 2014)
South Africa	НСН	956	(Channa et al. 2012)
Sudan	Heptachlor (ng/g)	170	(Elbashir et al. 2015)
	ΣDDE (ng/g)	618	
	α-HCH (ng/g)	92	
	Dieldrin (ng/g)	82	
Tunisia	p,p'-DDE	169	(Ben Hassine et al. 2014)
	HCB	49	
	p,p'-DDE	128	(Artacho-Cordón et al. 2015
	НСВ	20	

Table 2.1.3: Reported levels of OCPs in human serum samples in African countries

Iw = lipid weight. DDTs = DDT + DDE + DDD, HCB = hexachlorobenzene, HCH = hexachlorocyclohexanes

# Egypt

Ahmed et al. (Ahmed et al., 2002) conducted an investigation to detect residues of DDE in blood serum samples collected from fasting females in Port Said, Egypt between July 1999 and July 2000. Included in the study were 43 women diagnosed with invasive adenocarcinoma of the breast, 21 suffering benign breast disease, and 11 healthy individuals. Mean residues of DDE detected in the three groups examined were  $41 \pm 5.2$ ,  $48 \pm 6.2$  and  $31 \pm 2.5$  ng/g for breast cancer cases, benign breast disease cases and controls, respectively, indicating significantly lower residues in blood serum from control females (Table 2.1.3). In addition, Elserougy et al. (Elserougy et al., 2013) found a high odds ratio (8.3) in *o,p'*-DDD between maternal and umbilical sera of mothers, suggesting potential placental transfer of OCPs between mothers and their children during pregnancy.

# Sene-Gambian region

Manirakiza et al. (Manirakiza et al., 2002) measured the OCP concentrations in human serum samples from the Sene-Gambian region.  $\alpha$ -HCH, *p*,*p*'-DDE, *o*,*p*'-DDT and *p*,*p*'-DDT were detected in all 16 pooled serum samples, whereas endosulfansulfate, methoxychlor, mirex, heptachlorepoxide and endrin were detected in 15 samples (Table 2.1.3).

#### Ghana

Ntow (Ntow, 2001) collected serum samples from inhabitants of Akumadan, a prominent vegetable-farming community in Ghana. High HCB and p,p'-DDE residues were found in serum; mean values were 30 ng/g and 380 ng/g, respectively. Additionally, DDTs and dieldrin residues were significantly higher (p < 0.05) in males' than in females' pooled samples of human serum (n = 115) from vegetable farmers in Ghana, during 2005 (Ntow et al., 2008) (Table 2.1.3).

# Guinea-Bissau

Linderholm et al. (Linderholm et al., 2010) collected serum samples from an open cohort of police officers in Guinea-Bissau, (n = 33) at five time points between 1990 and 2007, totaling 147 samples. They observed that the major OCP in all samples was p,p'-DDE followed by p,p'-DDT. Levels of p,p'-DDE, p,p'-DDT,  $\beta$ -and  $\gamma$ -HCH significantly decreased over time.

# South Africa

Channa et al. (Channa et al., 2012) reported on the concentrations of  $\alpha$ -,  $\beta$ - and  $\gamma$ -HCH and HCB detected in maternal blood plasma from delivering women (n = 241) in three coastal sites of the KwaZulu-Natal Province, South Africa.  $\gamma$ -HCH was the most dominant pesticide at all three sites. Significantly higher levels of  $\gamma$ -HCH (mean 956 ng/g lipids) were found in site 3 (Empangeni town vicinity) compared to the other two sites. HCB,  $\alpha$ -HCH and  $\beta$ -HCH were detected in less than 31% of the samples from all sites. Additionally, investigators concluded that the high levels of  $\gamma$ -HCH in maternal plasma samples at site 3 indicate current

and on-going exposure, which is of great concern for reproductive health and perinatal exposure (Table 2.1.3).

#### Sudan

Elbashir et al. (Elbashir et al., 2015) collected 96 human blood samples from six locations representing areas of intensive pesticide use, including irrigated cotton schemes (Wad Medani, Hasaheesa, Elmanagil and Elfaw) and sugarcane schemes (Kenana and Gunaid) in Sudan. Residues of p,p'-DDE, heptachlor epoxide,  $\gamma$ -HCH and dieldrin were detected in blood from all locations surveyed. The levels of total organochlorine burden detected were higher in blood from people in the irrigated cotton schemes (mean 261 ng/ml) than from the irrigated sugarcane schemes (mean 204 ng/ml). The highest levels of heptachlor epoxide (170 ng/ml) and  $\gamma$ -HCH (92 ng/ml) were observed in blood samples from Hasaheesa, while the highest levels of DDE (618 ng/ml) and dieldrin (82 ng/ml) were from Wad Medani and Kenana, respectively (Table 2.1.3).

# Tunisia

Ben Hassine et al. (Ben Hassine et al., 2014) detected p,p'-DDE and HCB in > 95% of human serum samples (n = 113) from Bizerte, northern Tunisia, collected between 2011 and 2012. The mean levels of p,p'-DDE and HCB in serum were 168.8 and 49.1 ng/g lipid, respectively. However, in another study, slightly lower concentrations (127.59 and 19.98 ng/g lipid) were recorded for p,p'-DDE and HCB in serum samples from 54 Tunisian women (Artacho-Cordón et al., 2015). These authors observed that age, working outside the home and cereal consumption were positively correlated with serum levels of p,p'-DDE (Table 2.1.3).

Luzardo et al. (Luzardo et al., 2014), measured levels of 36 POPs in the serum of recent immigrants (n = 575) from 19 Sub-Saharan countries entering the Canary Islands, Spain. OCP levels increased with age. The most frequently detected compound was p,p'-DDE (100% of the samples); its parent compound (p,p'-DDT) was detected in 72.2% of the samples. Participants from the Republic of the Congo and Sierra Leone had the highest levels of OCP contamination

35

(median 660 ng/g lipid and 574 ng/g lipid, respectively). Those from Guinea Bissau and Senegal had the lowest levels (median 134 ng/g lipid and 124 ng/g lipid, respectively).

# Detection of OCP residues in human breast milk in African countries

During pregnancy, the placenta appears to allow transport of OCPs to the developing foetus (Elserougy et al., 2013). Maternal breast milk is also a potentially significant source of some pesticides for breast-fed infants (Mishra and Sharma, 2011). Conversely, pregnancy and lactation are routes by which OCPs can be decreased in the maternal body (by vertical transmission), and levels in maternal serum have been shown to reduce with each parity. Due to concerns regarding susceptibility to toxic effects of DDTs in young children, the focus of OCPs in breast milk samples has been mainly on assessment of levels of DDT and its metabolites (Manaca et al., 2011).

# Egypt

Elserougy et al. (Elserougy et al., 2013) detected lindane in breast milk of 38 healthy participants submitted to cesarean delivery with a mean value of 90 ng/g. DDTs were also detected in about 65% of breast milk specimens (Table 2.1.4).

# Ghana

Both DDE and HCB were detected with mean concentrations of 490 ng/g lw and 40 ng/g lw, respectively, in breast milk samples taken from residents of a farming community in Ghana (Ntow, 2001). Additionally, Ntow et al. (Ntow et al., 2008) determined OCP concentrations in pooled samples of human breast milk (n = 109) from vegetable farmers during 2005. The mean concentrations of  $\Sigma$ DDTs,  $\Sigma$ HCHs, dieldrin and HCB were 78.3, 46.4, 122.8 and 4.9 ng/g lw, respectively (Table 2.1.4).

#### Mozambique

Concentrations of DDTs in breast milk were higher in samples collected in 2006 (930 ng/g lw) compared with those from 2002 (370 ng/g lw) in two populations of mothers in Manhiça, Mozambique. The 2006 samples were obtained several months after implementation of indoor residual spraying with DDT for malaria vector control in dwellings, while the earlier samples were taken for reference prior to DDT use (Manaca et al., 2014) (Table 2.1.4).

# South Africa

A recent study investigated the levels of DDT in 163 breast milk samples from four South African villages, three of which use DDT in IRS to control malaria. Mean  $\Sigma$ DDT levels in breast milk were 18, 11, and 9.5 mg/kg mf from the DDTsprayed villages, respectively, including the highest  $\Sigma$ DDT level ever reported for breast milk from South Africa (140 mg/kg mf) (Bouwman et al., 2012).

# Tunisia

Ennaceur et al. (Ennaceur et al., 2007) measured the levels of 13 OCPs in breast milk from 87 Tunisian mothers throughout their lactation periods. All samples contained detectable residues of DDT, the mean concentrations of  $\Sigma$ DDTs, HCB,  $\Sigma$ HCHs and dieldrin were 3.863, 0.260, 0.067 and 0.059 ng/g lw, respectively. Additionally, OCPs were determined in breast milk samples (n = 36) of primipara and multipara mothers from Bizerte in 2010 (Ben Hassine et al., 2012). The mean concentrations of  $\Sigma$ DDTs and HCB in breast milk were 1,163.9 and 286.8 ng/g lw respectively (Table 2.1.4).

It is clear from the previously mentioned information in this section that breast milk is a major source for OCPs by infants in areas where the pesticides are used. Infants depend on breast milk as their main source of nutrition, and are therefore at high risk of adverse effects related to OCPs, such as neurological and reproductive disorders (Balali-Mood and Balali-Mood, 2008).

Country	Pesticide	Concentration detected (ng/g lw,	Reference
		except where specified)	
Egypt	Lindane	90	(Elserougy et al. 2013)
Ghana	HCB	40	(Ntow 2001)
	p,p'-DDE	490	
	ΣDDTs	78	(Ntow et al. 2008)
	ΣHCHs	46	
	Dieldrin	123	
	HCB	5	
Mozambique	ΣDDTs	930	(Manaca et al. 2011)
South Africa	ΣDDT	ND- 8,540 ng/g	(Okonkwo et al. 2008)
	ΣDDE	1–14,580	
	ΣDDD	ND-5,910	
	ΣDDTs	8-140 mg/kg mf	(Bouwman et al. 2012)
	ΣDDTs	1.3 – 10 µg/g mf	(Sereda et al. 2009b)
Tunisia	ΣDDTs	1,164	(Ben Hassine et al. 2012)
	HCB	289	
	p,p'-DDE <sup>a</sup>	661	(Ennaceur & Driss 2013)
	p,p'-DDT <sup>a</sup>	438	
	p,p'-DDE <sup>b</sup>	77	
	p,p'-DDT <sup>b</sup>	106	
	ΣDDTs	1,931	(Ennaceur et al. 2008)
	ΣHCHs	65	
	HCB	85	
	Dieldrin	25	
	HCB	260	(Ennaceur et al. 2007)
	ΣHCHs	67	
	Dieldrin	59	
	ΣDDTs	3,863	

#### Table 2.1.4: Reported levels of OCPs in human breast milk samples in African countries

ND = below limit of detection, lw = lipid weight, mf = milk fat, LOQ = limit of quantification, LOD = limit of detection. DDTs = DDT + DDE + DDD, HCB = hexachlorobenzene, HCH = hexachlorocyclohexanes

<sup>a</sup> 3 d post-partum, <sup>b</sup> 8 m post-partum

# Possible human health hazards from OCP exposure

In Africa, very few health effect studies of worker populations—including farm workers and those administering IRS—have directly assessed the adverse effects associated with single or multiple pesticide use and exposure among general African populations, and no studies have examined the toxicological consequences of interactions resulting from cumulative exposures to several

pesticides in these populations. Most of the published studies on farmworker populations rely on self-reported information to diagnose adverse effects and therefore may not provide the most objective data.

OCPs are suggested to be endocrine disrupting chemicals (McKinlay et al., 2008), believed to produce a wide variety of adverse health outcomes in people such as reduced fertility and fecundity, spontaneous abortion, skewed sex ratios within the offspring of exposed communities (Windham et al., 2005), and male and female reproductive tract abnormalities (Bretveld et al., 2008).

In South Africa, Aneck-Hahn et al. (Aneck-Hahn et al., 2007), conducted a crosssectional study on healthy male subjects (n = 311) between 18 and 40 years of age in Limpopo Province, an endemic malaria area where DDT is sprayed annually. The results showed a significant positive association between percent sperm with cytoplasmic droplets, low ejaculate volume, and p,p'-DDT concentration. Additionally, 28% of the study group presented with oligozoospermia and 32% with asthenozoospermia. In another study, de Jager et al. (de Jager et al., 2009) suggested a weak link between non-occupational environmental DDT exposure and a negative impact on sperm chromatin integrity in young South African males.

Positive associations of OCPs with a wide variety of human cancers have been reported (Hoyer et al., 2000). For instance, Ahmed et al. (Ahmed et al., 2002) reported higher residual levels of DDE in the sera of invasive adenocarcinoma cases compared with control subjects. In Tunisia, Arrebola et al. (Arrebola et al., 2015) found a positive association between breast cancer risk and  $\beta$ -HCH, HCB, heptachlor and *p*,*p*'-DDE.

From the aforementioned reports, it is clear that OCP exposure might have implications on public health. However, it notes worthy that analysis of public health implications of OCPs due to food consumption must be quoted carefully due to many reasons such as: 1) Most studies take a single sample from each food type for analysis, but the distribution pattern of contamination within a foodstuff may vary. An example is higher pesticide residues present in the skin compared to the pulp of potato tubers (Soliman, 2001). 2) Concentrations of

pesticides in soil samples can be important indicators as vegetables can accumulate these chemicals efficiently, with levels 4–45 times higher in the plant than in the soil (Gonzalez et al., 2005). 3) The method of farming and season also result in different residue concentrations in plants (Mansour et al., 2009a). 4) Food preparation, particularly cooking, alters pesticide content and therefore human risk from consumption (Letta and Attah, 2013; Soliman, 2001). 5) Another complicating factor in interpretation is a lack of standardisation of reporting concentrations. As OCPs are lipophilic, it is often useful to report results according to lipid weight of samples, but for human risk analysis dry weight or wet weight of foods are more relevant to estimate daily consumption values. Even within countries and sampling areas, there may be great variation in levels of residue concentrations in samples, making general risk assessments difficult.

In many instances, high percentages of foods tested contained pesticide residues, often above MRLs set either at national or international levels. This shows that a potential risk exists for people consuming such foodstuffs. Some reports state the "violation percentage" of foods, that is, those containing levels greater than permissible limits. These stated limits vary, for example European versus International (e.g. Codex Alimentarius Commission, or Joint FAO/WHO Meeting on Pesticide Residues) limits, making comparative interpretation difficult. Where multiple chemicals are analysed concurrently, samples are often shown to contain residues from many compounds (Mahmoud et al., 2013). The toxic effects of such chemical cocktails are difficult to ascertain. Age or life stage of the consumer may also be relevant to the exposure risk or toxic effects – for example, children may be exposed to higher levels of DDTs from breast milk and may also be more susceptible to the endocrine disruptive effects of such chemicals (Mishra and Sharma, 2011).

# Conclusion

Food contamination is the main route of exposure to OCPs for people. However, levels of OCP residues in food and possible human health risk assessment must be analysed carefully for several reasons. These reasons include the sample size, the type of the plant, the consumed parts of the plant, the feeding habits of the people in each country, the method of farming and the season, food preparation methods, and the lack of standardisation of reporting concentrations, age and health conditions of the consumers.

In addition, this review declares without doubt that Africa's environmental health issues are complex and need more effort and collaborations between governmental authorities and research institutes for continuous surveillance programs in order to draw a clear map about the pesticide situation in Africa, in particular OCPs.

# 2.2 Human health risk from consumption of marine fish contaminated with DDT and its metabolites in Maputo Bay, Mozambique

# Abstract

Many countries with malaria use DDT to reduce mosquitoes, and contaminated water from these areas enters the Indian Ocean at Maputo Bay. This study aimed to sample marine fish in the region to assess current contamination levels of DDTs, and the human health risk associated with their consumption. The median for  $\Sigma$ DDTs was 3.8 ng/g ww (maximum 280.9 ng/g ww). The overall hazard ratio (HR) for samples was 1.5 at the 75th percentile concentration and 28.2 at the 95th percentile. These calculations show a potential increased cancer risk due to contamination by DDTs, and local consumers should be advised against regularly eating fish meat.

#### Introduction

Some 90% of global malaria cases occur in the WHO African Region, necessitating control measures (WHO, 2016a). Indoor residual spraying (IRS) with pesticides such as dichloro-diphenyl-trichloroethane (DDT) is commonly used under WHO advisement to control the mosquito vectors of malaria in many countries. This pesticide contaminates the environment, both soil and waterways, and is persistent for many years. The ecological risk of DDTs on fish and other wildlife has been common knowledge for over seven decades (Cottam and Higgins, 1946; McHugh et al., 2011). Once ingested by biota such as invertebrates or fish, these lipophilic compounds bioaccumulate and biomagnify in the food chain (Yohannes et al., 2013). Although the mechanisms of toxicity are still unclear, DDT has now been classed by the International Agency for Research on Cancer as a Group 2A agent, probably carcinogenic to humans (IARC, 2016).

Maputo Bay is an important environmental site as water originating from the Phongolo/Maputo River Basin in three countries—Mozambique, Swaziland and South Africa—enters the Indian Ocean here. These countries use IRS as part of their malaria control strategies and thus the impact on the local people and wider environment should be assessed (Blumberg and Frean, 2007). The objectives of this study were therefore to assess the levels of DDT and its metabolites in muscle samples from different fish species, and to investigate possible human health risks from DDTs through consumption of contaminated fish in Maputo Bay.

#### **Materials and Methods**

Marine species caught by fishermen in Maputo Bay were purchased from local markets in the Maputo Province, southern Mozambique (Figure 2.2.1). The species were mainly reef fish, with various dietary behaviours (Heemstra and

Heemstra 2004). Marine species included: rockcod (*Epinephelus* spp, n = 7), blacktip kingfish (*Caranx heberi*, n = 5), spadefish (*Tripterodon orbis*, n = 4), delagoa threadfin bream (*Nemipterus bipunctatus*, n = 3), blue-lined barenose (*Gymnocranius grandoculis*, n = 2) and great barracuda (*Sphyraena barracuda*, n = 2). Muscle samples were collected from each fish, placed into clean plastic containers, and transported to the Laboratory of Toxicology, Graduate School of Veterinary Medicine, Hokkaido University, Sapporo, Japan. They were stored at -20°C in a deep freezer until analysis.



Figure 2.2.1: Map showing Maputo Bay sampling region in southern Mozambique.

DDTs were extracted and analysed using a modified protocol (Yohannes et al., 2014b). Approximately 5 g muscle sample was homogenized with anhydrous sodium sulfate, before extraction with hexane:acetone (3:1 v/v) in a Soxhlet extractor (SOX416 macro SOXTHERM unit, Gerhardt, Germany). An aliquot of the extract was used for gravimetric lipid determination. The surrogate standard 3,3',4,4'-tetrachlorobiphenyl (PCB 77) was used to spike the sample; then the extract was concentrated prior to clean-up in a glass column packed with activated florisil and eluted with hexane:dichloromethane (7:3 v/v). After further concentration, 2,4,5,6-tetrachloro-*m*-xylene was added as a syringe spike. Final analysis was conducted using a gas-chromatograph with <sup>63</sup>Ni electron capture detector (GC-ECD: Shimadzu GC-2014, Kyoto, Japan). Chemical identification in samples was performed by comparison of retention times with those of

standards (Dr Ehrenstorfer GmbH, Germany), quantifying concentrations in samples from peak areas compared to the internal standard. Multi-level calibration curves had square of correlation coefficients (R<sup>2</sup>) greater than 0.99. Detection limits were between 0.16 and 0.45 ng/g, based on a signal to noise ratio (S/N) of 3:1.

Potential human health risk from consumption of fish meat was assessed. Using detected concentrations (C, ng/g ww) of DDTs, the estimated daily intake (EDI) was calculated using the following equation:

$$EDI = (C \times DR) / BW$$

Where DR is the average daily consumption of fish (23.3 g/d), according to published values for national consumption (FAO, 2013). BW is body weight (kg), which was set at 60 kg. EDIs were calculated at 25th, 50th, 75th and 95th percentiles of DDT concentrations, expressed as nanogram per kilogram body weight per day (ng/kg/bw/d). Then cancer risk estimates and hazard ratios (HR) were calculated using US EPA guidelines. For an acceptable lifetime cancer risk set at one in a million, i.e. 10<sup>-6</sup>, the cancer benchmark concentration (CBC) for carcinogenic effects represents the lifetime exposure concentration. A risk level greater than 10<sup>-4</sup> is considered unacceptable, while the area of concern is set between 10<sup>-4</sup> and 10<sup>-6</sup>. The cancer slope factor (CSF) for DDTs is set according to the Integrated Risk Information System (IRIS) database to 0.34 per mg/kg/d (US EPA, 2015), and CBC calculated thus:

$$CBC = 10^{-6}$$
 / slope factor

The hazard ratio (HR) for cancer risks was calculated by comparing EDI with CBC:

#### HR = EDI / CBC

With this definition, an HR of greater than one implies a greater than one in a million lifetime cancer risk (Dougherty et al., 2000).

Statistical analysis was performed using JMP Pro software, Version 12 (SAS Institute). Concentration of DDTs data are shown as median and range values in ng/g wet weight (ww) of tissue.

# **Results and Discussion**

Contamination levels of fish differed among fish species. The median  $\sum DDTs$  by species ranged from 2.4 ng/g ww in *T. orbis* to 11.6 ng/g ww in *Epinephelus* spp. (Table 2.2.1). The highest value of  $\sum DDTs$  detected in an *Epinephelus* sample was 280.9 ng/g ww. Previously it has been shown that biota at higher trophic levels have higher accumulation of DDTs due to bioaccumulation and biomagnification effects (Yohannes et al., 2013). There is a diet overlap in fish analysed for this study (Heemstra and Heemstra, 2004). Further fish and environmental samples should be analysed to investigate this relationship in the study area. Considering all samples, the median  $\sum DDTs$  was 3.77 ng/g ww. A previous study on freshwater tigerfish (*Hydrocynus vittatus*) from Lake Pongolapoort showed contamination by DDTs of 5,400–6,000 ng/g lipid weight (Wepener et al., 2012). Water from this lake travels via the Phongolo River to Maputo Bay. Although a few samples in this study from Maputo Bay exceeded that level of contamination, the median for all fish sampled was 922.7 ng/g lipid weight.

Species (n)	Median	Minimum	Maximum
Epinephelus spp (7)	11.6	ND	280.9
Gymnocranius grandoculis (2)	9.0	6.8	11.2
Sphyraena barracuda (2)	3.3	2.9	3.8
Nemipterus bipunctatus (3)	7.8	1.5	13.0
Caranx heberi (5)	2.4	ND	95.1
Tripterodon orbis (4)	2.4	ND	11.5
All samples (23)	3.8	ND	280.9

**Table 2.2.1** ∑DDTs (ng/g wet weight) detected in muscle from marine fish in Maputo Bay.

n = number of samples, ND = below level of detection

Of the DDT congeners analysed (*o*,*p*'-DDT, *p*,*p*'-DDT, *o*,*p*'-DDE, *p*,*p*'-DDE, *o*,*p*'-DDD and *p*,*p*'-DDD), *o*,*p*'-DDD was detected in only two fish samples, and *o*,*p*'-DDE was not detected in any. The most common congeners detected were *p*,*p*'-DDT (in *N. bipunctatus* and *G. grandoculis*), *p*,*p*'-DDE (in *C. heberi*, *T. orbis* and *S. barracuda*), and *p*,*p*'-DDD (in *Epinephelus* spp) (Figure 2.2.2). The highest concentration of *p*,*p*'-DDD, 210.8 ng/g ww, was detected in an *Epinephelus* sp. sample. This species is a major predator, and thus relatively higher contamination levels would be expected. Based on these data, the order of magnitude for abundance of congeners detected is: DDE > DDT > DDD. DDT is rapidly degraded both biotically and abiotically (Boul 1995). DDE is the most common metabolite of DDT detected in many species, and has been linked to some toxic side effects (Mrema et al., 2013). The *p*,*p*'-DDT congener was present in all but two fish samples, and the DDT/DDE ratio greater than one in nine samples, suggesting recent exposure to the parent DDT compound (Hooper et al., 1997).



**Figure 2.2.2:** Relative abundance of DDT congeners in marine fish from Maputo Bay, Mozambique.

When all samples were considered and EDIs calculated, hazard ratios greater than one were found above the 75th percentile (HR of 1.5 at 75th and 28.2 at 95th percentile) (Table 2.2.2). These equate to 1.5 to 28.2 x  $10^{-4}$  (1.5 to 28.2 chance in 10,000) risk of cancer associated with consumption of the fish. Calculations for *S. barracuda* alone did not show an increased risk. As expected, the greatest risk was associated with consumption of *Epinephelus* spp (HR of 1.5 at 50% and 34.9 at 95% percentile, or 1.5 to 34.9 chance in 10,000).

Fish are a very important part of the diet for many local people around Maputo Bay. As contamination concentrations and congener profiles vary between fish species, it is necessary to consider not only how much fish is consumed but also the species. All of the species sampled are fished for consumption, but discussions with local people in Inhaca at the time of sampling suggested that they were more likely to consume smaller fish species caught in shallow waters than larger species. **Table 2.2.2:** Estimated daily intake values (EDI, ng/kg bw/d) of ∑DDTs in people from consumption of fish sampled, with corresponding cancer risk estimates (hazard ratio, HR). Values presented correspond to 25th, 50th, 75th and 95th percentile measured concentrations. An HR value greater than one indicates a potential health risk.

	EDI (ng/kg bw/d)			Cancer risk estimates (HR)				
Species	25th	50th	75th	95th	25th	50th	75th	95th
Epinephelus spp	0.6	4.5	46.9	102.7	0.2	1.5	16.0	34.9
Gymnocranius grandoculis	3.1	3.5	3.9	4.3	1.0	1.2	1.3	1.4
Sphyraena barracuda	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.4	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.5
Nemipterus bipunctatus	1.8	3.0	4.0	4.9	0.6	1.0	1.4	1.7
Caranx heberi	0.6	0.9	1.7	29.9	0.2	0.3	0.6	10.2
Tripterodon orbis	0.6	0.9	1.9	3.9	0.2	0.3	0.7	1.3
All species	0.7	1.5	4.5	82.9	0.2	0.5	1.5	28.2

In summary, historical and ongoing use of DDT in IRS programs results in contamination of the environment, including waterways. Thus, we investigated the concentrations of DDTs in muscle from marine fish species in Maputo Bay, Mozambique, and assessed the possible health risk through consumption of these fish. The results revealed that concentrations of DDTs ranged from ND to 280.9 ng/g ww. Contamination of aquatic species is a potential health risk not only for wildlife but also people, both locally and globally. Assessment of human health risk from consumption of fish meat shows that people eating *Epinephelus* spp. in particular should be made aware of the greater contamination levels and thus greater potential health risk from regular consumption of this species compared to others in the study. Future research should focus on alternatives to DDT use in vector control programs, as well as remediation methods for DDT and its metabolites in the environment and biota.

# 2.3 Concentrations and human health risk assessment of DDT and its metabolites in free-range and commercial chicken products from KwaZulu-Natal, South Africa

# Abstract

Organochlorine pesticides such as dichloro-diphenyl-trichloroethane (DDT) have been used in agriculture and for disease control purposes over many decades. Reports suggest that DDT exposure may result in a number of adverse effects in humans. In the KwaZulu-Natal Province of South Africa, DDT is sprayed annually in homes (indoor residual spraying) to control the mosquito vector of malaria. In the northern part of the Province, samples of free-range chicken meat (n = 48)and eggs (n = 13), and commercially-produced chicken meat (n = 6) and eggs (n= 11) were collected and analysed. 94% (45/48) of free-range chicken meat samples contained DDTs (ΣDDTs median 6.1 ng/g wet weight (ww), maximum 79.1 ng/g ww). Chicken egg contents were also contaminated (ΣDDTs in freerange eggs median 9,544 ng/g ww, maximum 96,666 ng/g ww, and in commercial eggs median 1.3 ng/g ww, maximum 4.6 ng/g ww). The predominant DDT congener detected was p,p'-DDE in both free-range meat (> 63%) and eggs (> 66%), followed by p,p'-DDT and then p,p'-DDD. Based on estimated daily intake values, calculated human risk (carcinogenic) values were greater than one for DDTs detected in both free-range chicken products. Consumption of free-range eggs poses a particularly high health risk.

#### Introduction

In the 1950s, dichloro-diphenyl-trichloroethane (DDT) became popular as an agricultural pesticide, but associated toxic effects were soon seen, initially as population declines in wild avian species. DDT use is now permitted only under advisement by the World Health Organization (WHO) with special exemption from the Stockholm Convention for approved disease vector control (Secretariat of the Stockholm Convention, 2008). Although originally thought to be relatively safe in humans, reports have shown bioaccumulation to occur and suggested exposure may result in neurotoxic, carcinogenic, immunotoxic and reproductive effects (van den Berg, 2009). DDT is now classed by the International Agency for Research on Cancer as a Group 2A agent, probably carcinogenic to humans (IARC, 2016).

In South Africa, malaria is mostly caused by the Plasmodium falciparum parasite and spread mainly by Anopheles arabiensis and An. funestus mosquitoes (WHO, 2015a). According to WHO estimates there were over 35,000 cases of malaria in the country in 2015, with 110 deaths (WHO, 2016a). 10% of the population lives in a malaria-endemic area. Malaria is endemic in three provinces - KwaZulu-Natal (KZN), Limpopo and Mpumalanga (Maharaj et al., 2013, 2012). Health reports show that the uMkhanyakude district is the hotspot of malaria cases in the KZN Province, with 696 new cases (fatality rate of 1.7%) in the period 2013-2014, an incidence of 1.09 per 1000 population at risk (KwaZulu-Natal Department of Health, 2014). In the region, the mainstay of disease control is annual application of long-acting insecticides such as DDT in buildings (indoor residual spraying (IRS)) (Wepener et al., 2012). With interventions, KZN has shown the greatest reduction in both cases and number of deaths due to malaria since an outbreak in 2000 that resulted in over 40,000 cases and 100 deaths (KwaZulu-Natal Department of Health, 2016; Maharaj et al., 2013; Moonasar et al., 2012).

Although DDT is sanctioned for use only in malaria control programs, other possible sources of the pesticide exist. Previously-applied DDT residues may persist for up to 30 years in the environment, and obsolete chemicals accumulated prior to the ban may be being used without license (ATSDR, 2002). Exposure to DDT and its metabolites (DDTs) is a potential health risk for people in the area.

A common source of xenobiotic exposure is through ingestion, such as consumption of contaminated livestock products. The primary objective of this study was thus to investigate the presence of DDTs in chickens reared for consumption in an area of KZN where this chemical is currently used routinely to control malaria vectors, including an assessment of any ensuing potential health risk to people from consuming such free-range chicken meat or eggs.

#### **Materials and Methods**

#### Study area

The study area is located in the north-eastern corner of South Africa, bordered to the north by Mozambique and to the west by Swaziland (Figure 2.3.1). Sampling locations were within the Jozini (3,442 km<sup>2</sup> area) and uMhlabuyalingana (3,964 km<sup>2</sup>) local municipalities, in uMkhanyakude District Municipality of KZN Province. Malaria is endemic in this district (KwaZulu-Natal Department of Health, 2014). Significant portions of this subtropical valley bushveld region are poorly developed rural areas, with a high level of poverty and poor service provision (Morgenthal et al., 2006). Industrial hubs in the province are in the more southerly urban areas, while the study region has no significant industry. The estimated population density in the two local municipalities from which samples were collected is a mere 46 people per km<sup>2</sup>, with unemployment between 44 and 47% (Statistics South Africa, 2011a, 2011b). As such, products from home-reared

chickens offer a relatively cheap and accessible option for nutrition in the local population.

Malaria control in KZN is by IRS, predominantly using DDT. In the spraying season prior to sampling, 4.8 metric tons of DDT were applied to households by Jozini Health officials (official data). Spray coverage of households in KZN in 2013–2014 was 85%, down from the previous year due to factors such as use of temporary spray operators for spraying and surveillance, but still above the 80% coverage of premises as recommended by WHO (KwaZulu-Natal Department of Health, 2014; WHO, 2006b). Spraying of DDT for malaria control in the area is undertaken by staff who work under the guidance and central control of the Jozini Health Office. Living conditions for people and animals were similar in homesteads across the sampling area.



**Figure 2.3.1**: Map of region showing sampling sites in northern KwaZulu-Natal Province, South Africa

# Sampling

Sampling was conducted in October 2014 during the dry season, just before spray teams commenced the annual IRS application. Representative rural

homesteads were selected within five areas covered by health centres under central control by the Jozini Health Office - namely Mamfene, Shemula, Mzondi (also known as Mlambongwenya), Makanis and Ndumo (Figure 2.3.1 and Table 2.3.1). Traditional buildings are thatch-roof huts with walls of mud/cement and floors of mud. Alternative buildings are constructed of concrete blocks with corrugated metal roofs. During IRS, inner walls are sprayed with pesticide, as are the outside eaves of thatched roofs, with DDT being used on un-painted surfaces. The surrounding ground that chickens inhabit within the homestead boundary is soil.

	Free range	Commercially produced
Chickens		
Estimate age (months) <sup>a</sup>	7–30, mean 13 ± 7	N/K
Weight (kg) <sup>b</sup>	0.9–2.8, mean 1.5 ± 0.4	1.3–1.8, mean 1.5 ± 0.2
Body condition score (0-4) <sup>c</sup>	0–3, mean 2 ± 0.7	4 (in all)
Sex	22 male, 26 female	3 male, 3 N/K
Supplied diet <sup>d</sup>	Maize (home-grown or shop-bought), leftovers, rice, bread, fresh vegetables	Commercial feed
Lipid content of meat (%)	0.004–1.4, mean 0.3 ± 0.3	0.4–2.0, mean 1.5 ± 0.6
Source (n) <sup>e</sup>	Mamfene (8), Shemula (12), Mzondi (10), Makanis (10), Ndumo (8)	Jozini town, Jozini (n = 4), Ephondweni, uMhlabuyalingana (n = 2)
Eggs		
Supplied diet <sup>d</sup>	Maize (home-grown or shop-bought), leftovers, rice, bread, fresh vegetables	Commercial feed
Eggshell thickness (mm)	2.6–3.5, mean 3.0 ± 0.3	3.1–4.0, mean 3.6 ± 0.3
Lipid content of eggs (%)	7.8–13.1, mean 10.0 ± 1.5	7.9–21.2, mean 10.6 ± 3.5
Source (n) <sup>f</sup>	Mamfene (1), Shemula (1), Mzondi (7), Makanis (2), Ndumo (2)	Jozini (n = 8), Ephondweni (n = 3)

Table 2.3.1: Biometric data for samples in this study from KwaZulu-Natal.

N/K, not known. Values are mean ± SD. Age estimation by owner at time of purchase.

Body weights for free-ranging chickens are ante-mortem. Those for commercial chickens are as prepared for purchase, thus were eviscerated and excluded feathers/feet/head/neck. eBased on Gregory and Robins (1998) 0-3 scale for layer hens, with an additional score of 4 for individuals with concave breast muscle development

resulting in difficulty palpating the keel. <sup>d</sup>Diet supplied by owner in addition to chickens foraging around the homestead.

Commercial chickens were from three different companies (n = 2 of each). Source listed is purchase location. Commercial chicken eggs were from two different companies. Source listed is purchase location.

Muscle tissue of recently slaughtered free-ranging chickens living in the homesteads were purchased for DDT analysis (total n = 48, see Table 2.3.1 for biometric details). In the case of eggs, contents from free-range eggs (total n = 13) were analysed (Table 2.3.1). Commercially-produced and slaughtered chickens (n = 6) and chicken eggs (n = 11) were also purchased from local shops and sampled for comparative analysis. Each sample was individually stored in clean plastic vessels, transported to the laboratory in Hokkaido University, and maintained at -20°C until chemical analysis. After egg contents were collected,

shell thickness was measured using a micrometer at the equator of cleaned, dried eggs according to Kamata et al. (Kamata et al., 2013).

#### DDT analysis

A standard mixture of DDTs (Dr Ehrenstorfer GmbH, Germany), pesticide grade organic solvents and anhydrous sodium sulfate (Kanto Chemical Corp., Tokyo, Japan) were purchased. The DDTs analysed were: o,p'-DDT, p,p'-DDT, o,p'-DDD, p,p'-DDD, o,p'-DDE and p,p'-DDE.

Sample analysis was performed using a slightly modified version of the method previously described by Yohannes et al. (Yohannes et al., 2014b). In brief, a sample of approximately 5 g of muscle or 1 g of egg contents was homogenised with anhydrous sodium sulfate. After automatic extraction for 3.5 hours with a mixture of hexane: acetone (3:1 v/v) in a Soxhlet extractor (SOX416 macro SOXTHERM unit, Gerhardt, Germany), the sample was spiked with the surrogate standard 3,3',4,4'-tetrachlorobiphenyl (polychlorinated biphenyl, PCB, congener 77). The extract was concentrated and an aliquot separated for gravimetric lipid determination. Egg samples were then additionally subjected to gel permeation chromatography (GPC) packed with S-X3 Bio-Beads in a 500 mm x 25 mm glass column eluted with dichloromethane:hexane (1:1 v/v) for lipid removal. All samples underwent clean-up in a glass column packed with florisil (activated at 180°C for 8 h, and then 5% deactivated with distilled water) topped with anhydrous sodium sulfate, and eluted with hexane:dichloromethane (7:3 v/v). The resultant extract was concentrated to near dryness, before redissolution in n-decane. The internal standard 2,4,5,6-tetrachloro-m-xylene (TCmX) was added to the sample prior to instrumental analysis using a gas-chromatograph coupled with <sup>63</sup>Ni electron capture detector (GC-ECD: Shimadzu GC-2014, Kyoto, Japan).

#### Quality control and quality assurance

Chemicals were identified by comparing retention times with reference to corresponding standards, and concentrations quantified from sample peak area to that of the internal standard. Square of correlation coefficients ( $R^2$ ) for multilevel calibration curves were all > 0.99. Based on a signal to noise ratio (S/N) of 3:1, detection limits were between 0.16 and 0.45 ng/g for all DDTs.

#### Risk assessment

Potential risk to human health through consumption of chicken products was assessed in two ways. Firstly, daily intake of DDTs in foods were calculated and compared with published guidelines for acceptable levels. Secondly, cancer risk due to consumption was estimated.

#### Estimated daily intake

The estimated daily intake (EDI) was calculated using the detected concentrations of DDTs in chicken meat and eggs. In samples with concentrations below the LOD, a value equivalent to half of the LOD was used for this calculation. As risk analysis is dependent on wet weight (ww) consumed, concentrations of DDTs detected are expressed on a wet weight (ww) basis.

$$EDI = (C \times DR) / BW$$

Where C is the measured concentration of DDTs (ng/g ww), DR is the average daily consumption rate of chicken product (g/d) and BW is body weight (kg), which was set at 60 kg. EDIs were calculated based on the DR derived from annual national poultry meat and egg consumption values (South African Poultry Association, 2015a, 2015b). In South Africa, the national reported daily chicken meat consumption is 103 g/d and chicken egg consumption is 24 g/d per person.

Estimation of the risk of non-carcinogenic effects from consumption of chicken meat was made by comparing these calculated EDIs with published reference doses: the WHO provisional tolerable daily intake (PTDI) of DDTs of 0.01 mg/kg bw/d, and the United States Environmental Protection Agency (US EPA) reference dose for chronic oral exposure (reference dose (RfD)) for p,p'-DDT of 0.0005 mg/kg bw/d (JECFA, 2010; US EPA, 2015).

# Potential carcinogenic risks

US EPA guidelines were used to assess potential carcinogenic public health risks from consumption of chicken meat and eggs containing DDT residues. Cancer risk estimates and hazard ratios (HR) were calculated.

The cancer benchmark concentration (CBC) for carcinogenic effects represents the lifetime exposure concentration at which the acceptable lifetime cancer risk is set at one in a million, i.e. 10<sup>-6</sup>. A risk level between 10<sup>-6</sup> and 10<sup>-4</sup> is considered to be of concern, while a level greater than 10<sup>-4</sup> is considered an unacceptable risk. The CBC was calculated as the cancer risk divided by the cancer slope factor:

#### $CBC = 10^{-6}$ / slope factor

The cancer slope factor (CSF) for DDTs was set to 0.34 per mg/kg/d, obtained from the IRIS database (US EPA, 2015). Comparison of EDI with the CBC for carcinogenic effects was used to assess the hazard ratio (HR) for cancer risks:

#### HR = EDI / CBC

Using the above definition of CBC, a one in a million lifetime cancer risk results in a HR of 1. Thus an HR value of greater than one indicates a potentially increased human health risk over that considered acceptable in the general population (Dougherty et al., 2000).

#### Statistical analysis

Data were processed and statistically analysed using Microsoft Excel 2014 and JMP® Pro 12 (SAS Institute Inc., Cary, NC, USA). One-way analysis of variance (ANOVA) was used to produce descriptive statistics to characterise DDT levels in chicken samples. Tukey's HSD post hoc test was used for multiple comparisons among sample sites. The significance level was set at p < 0.05.

#### **Results and Discussion**

The fresh weight of the free-ranging chickens ranged from 0.9 to 2.8 kg, and the dead weight of commercial chicken carcasses from 1.3 to 1.8 kg (Table 2.3.1). The mean lipid (% ± standard deviation, SD) of chicken muscle was 0.3 ± 0.3 for free-range and 1.5 ± 0.6 for commercially reared chickens (Table 2.3.1). The mean lipid (%) of egg contents was 10.0 ± 1.5 for free-range and 10.6 ± 3.5 for commercially produced eggs (Table 2.3.1).

# Levels of DDTs

#### Chicken meat

In muscle samples from free-ranging chickens in KwaZulu-Natal, varying concentrations of DDTs were detected. DDTs were not detected in muscle samples from commercially produced chickens.

Concentrations of DDTs (values of p,p'-DDE, p,p'-DDD and p,p'-DDT) detected in chicken meat in each area sampled in the region are shown in Table 2.3.2. The congeners o,p'-DDE, o,p'-DDD and o,p'-DDT were not detected in any meat samples. DDTs were detected in 93.8% (45/48) of free-range chicken muscle samples but were below the limit of detection (LOD) in all commercial samples. Summed DDT concentrations in free-range samples ranged up to a maximum of 79.1 ng/g ww, being highest in Makanis (median 29.6 ng/g ww) and lowest in Shemula (median 1.3 ng/g ww). In these samples, the predominant chemical

			Chicken me	at (uncooked breast me	eat), ng/g ww				
				Free range <sup>a</sup>					
	Mamfene	Shemula	Mzondi	Makanis	Ndumo	Mean	Median (max)	Commercially produced <sup>a</sup>	
p,p'-DDE	$6.9 \pm 4.9$ (7/8)	4.3 ± 6.2 (10/12)	6.8 ± 9.6 (10/10)	21.7 ± 16.3 (10/10)	11.7 ± 18.6 (8/8)	10.1 ± 13.6 (45/48)	6.0 (60.2)	< LOD	
p,p'-DDD	2.4 ± 2.9 (5/8)	0.5 ± 0.8 (3/12)	0.2 (1/10)	1.6 ± 1.9 (8/10)	0.6 (1/8)	1.0 ± 1.8 (18/48)	(6.7)	< LOD	
p,p'-DDT	1.4 ± 1.6 (6/8)	0.3 ± 0.5 (2/12)	0.18 (1/10)	9.4 ± 8.0 (10/10)	0.63 (1/8)	2.4 ± 5.2 (20/48)	(26.2)	< LOD	
ΣDDTs	10.8 ± 7.3 (7/8)	5.0 ± 7.0 (10/12)	7.2 ± 10.1 (10/10)	32.6 ± 25.5 (10/10)	12.9 ± 21.3 (8/8)	13.5 ± 18. 9 (45/48)	6.1 (79.1)	< LOD	
			Chicken e	egg contents (uncooked	), ng/g ww				
		Free ran	ige <sup>a</sup>			Commercially	produced <sup>a</sup>		
	Mean ± SD (number of samples) Median (maximum)			num)	Mean ± SD (number of samples)		Median (r	Median (maximum)	
o,p'-DDE	1.1 ± 1.8 (6/13)		0.3 (5.1)	(5.1) 0.8 ± 0.5 (5.		0.5 (5/11)	0.7 (1.5)		
p,p'-DDE	12,079 $\pm$ 16,245 (13/13)		6,819 (59,966)		0.8 $\pm$ 0.7 (8/11)		0.5 (2.2)		
<i>o,p'</i> -DDD	$3.1 \pm 3.9$ (11/13)		1.9 (11.3)		<lod< td=""><td colspan="2"><lod< td=""></lod<></td></lod<>		<lod< td=""></lod<>		
o,p'-DDT	6.8 ± 8.5 (13/13)		4.0 (32.4)		1.0 (1/11)		1		
p,p'-DDD	506.9 ± 760.3 (13/13)		289.4 (2,870)		0.3 $\pm$ 0.3 (8/11)		0.2 (0.9)		
p,p'-DDT	5,485 $\pm$ 9,573 (13/13)		1,918 (33,782)		0.5 $\pm$ 0.2 (7/11)		0.5 (0.9)		
ΣDDTs	18,081	I $\pm$ 25,879 (13/13)	9,544 (96,66	56)	1.5 $\pm$ 1	.3 (11/11)	1.3	(4.6)	

 Table 2.3.2: Levels of DDT and metabolites in chicken products from KwaZulu-Natal.

LOD, limit of detection.

<sup>a</sup> Mean  $\pm$  standard deviation (SD) (number of samples > LOD/total number of samples in group).

detected was the *p*,*p*'-DDE metabolite (median 6.0 ng/g ww, maximum 60.2 ng/g ww). The most likely reason for such high levels of DDTs is past and current use of DDT in IRS within homesteads, resulting in contamination of the local environment, although illegal usage or contamination from obsolete pesticides cannot be ruled out. These results indicate that free-ranging chickens in the sample area are subject to a high degree of DDT exposure, likely associated with the regular use of the chemical in IRS for malaria control in the region.

Composition profiles of DDTs in chicken meat are shown in Figure 2.3.2 (A). The predominant metabolite congener detected was p,p'-DDE, at 73.6% (range 29.5 to 98.3%), followed by p,p'-DDT (16.0%) and p,p'-DDD (10.3%). The predominant congener in technical grade DDT is p,p'-DDT, which is then degraded to the other two congeners, with p,p'-DDE the most persistent in biological organisms. In 50% (24/48) of free-range chicken samples, p,p'-DDE was the sole DDT congener detected (> LOD). Most samples contained either none or only a small percentage of the p,p'-DDD congener, but notably a higher proportion was detected in samples from Mamfene (maximum 37%). Between areas, Makanis contained the highest percentages of p,p'-DDT (14.1 to 61.0%). In this area, the ratio of p,p'-DDT to p,p'-DDE was > 1 in a single sample, suggesting the possibility of recent exposure to the parent chemical.

Comparison of different sampling sites showed a significant difference between concentrations of total DDTs at Makanis and Shemula (p = 0.0036) and Makanis and Mzondi (p = 0.0126). No significant association was shown between DDT

concentrations and parameters such as body weight, body condition score, estimated age, or sex. Concentrations of p,p'-DDE were significantly higher in Makanis (mean 21.6 ± 16.3 ng/g ww) than in Shemula (mean 4.3 ± 6.2 ng/g ww, p = 0.0212) and p,p'-DDT significantly higher in Makanis (mean 9.4 ± 8.0 ng/g ww) than in all other sites (p < 0.001 for Shemula and Mzondi, p = 0.0003 for Ndumo and p = 0.0011 for Mamfene).



**Figure 2.3.2**: Relative abundance of individual DDT components in free-range chickens from KwaZulu-Natal. (A) Chicken meat samples; (B) Chicken egg contents.

Concentrations of DDTs in chicken meat in this study (mean  $13.5 \pm 18.9$  ng/g ww, maximum 79.1 ng/g ww) were lower than those detected in a smaller study on chickens in the Limpopo Province of South Africa in 2008, another IRS-using province (mean 500  $\pm$  400 ng/g ww, with a maximum of 1,400 ng/g ww meat) (Van Dyk et al., 2010b). This difference may in part be attributed to the fact that sampling was performed soon after IRS in the Limpopo study. In the current KZN study, sampling was performed just before IRS, with the most recent spraying in homesteads 9 months prior to sampling.

#### Chicken eggs

DDTs were also detected in chicken egg contents, although differences were seen between free-range and commercial samples.

Concentrations of DDTs (values of o,p'-DDE, p,p'-DDE, o,p'-DDD, p,p'-DDD, o,p'-DDT and p,p'-DDT) detected in chicken egg contents sampled in the region are shown in Table 2.3.2. DDT and its metabolites were detected in 100% of free-range (13/13) and commercial (11/11) egg samples. Summed DDT concentrations in free-range samples ranged from 807.6 ng/g ww to 96,666 ng/g ww (median 9,544 ng/g ww). By comparison, summed DDTs in commercial samples ranged from <LOD to 4.6 ng/g ww (median 1.3 ng/g ww). In these samples, the predominant chemical detected was again the p,p'-DDE metabolite (median 6,819 ng/g ww in free-range samples and 0.5 ng/g ww in commercial samples). These results not only support the evidence for high levels of DDTs

exposure to free-range chickens, but show that commercially-reared birds are also exposed to, albeit much lower, levels of contamination.

Composition profiles of DDTs in chicken eggs are shown in Figure 2.3.2 (B). The predominant metabolite congener detected was p,p'-DDE, median presence in samples of 75.7% (range 48.0 to 92.1%), followed by p,p'-DDT (22.0%) and p,p'-DDD (3.0%) in free-range samples. Contribution by o,p' congeners was < 1% in total. However, in commercial eggs, p,p'-DDT predominated, at a median presence of 21.3% (range <LOD to 75.8%). The pattern of remaining congeners was of a varied composition: p,p'-DDE (19.4%) > p,p'-DDE (6.7%), and o,p'-congeners < 1.0%. This difference may indicate a different source of DDTs in these birds. Again, the ratio of p,p'-DDT to p,p'-DDE exceeded one in a single free-range sample from Makanis.

A study of DDT contamination in eggs collected in 2008 in Limpopo just after IRS application reported a median level of 11,000 ng/g ww and a maximum of 48,000 ng/g ww (Bouwman et al., 2015). Contamination levels in eggs obtained in this KZN study had a lower median value (9,544 ng/g ww) but the maximum was more than double that in Limpopo (96,666 ng/g ww). Another study in Limpopo detected a mean concentration of 1,600 ng/g in chicken liver samples, higher than levels in KZN chicken meat (mean 13.5 ng/g ww) but lower than those in KZN eggs (mean 18,081 ng/g ww) (Van Dyk et al., 2010b). There may be a temporal shift in body distribution pattern of DDTs in chickens, initially with higher

64

concentrations in the animal's organs but taking time for metabolites to pass to egg contents.

Mechanisms of DDT toxicity in humans are poorly understood. The most abundant DDT detected in this KZN study was p,p'-DDE. This congener is commonly associated with fertility problems in many wild avian species (Gómez-Ramírez et al., 2012). Laboratory studies also showed effects in chickens, with reduced fertility and hatchability when exposed to DDT in feed (Sauter and Steele, 1972). Reduced fertility in the chickens was not reported by owners, and post-mortem examination did not reveal any gross abnormalities. Eggshell thickness was not significantly reduced by DDTs in these samples (Table 2.3.1). The presence of p,p'-DDT is an indicator of recent release of DDT into the environment, although homestead IRS record cards indicated that the most recent application for properties was 9 months prior to sampling.

#### Human health risk assessment

The study area is a low economic region, and many homesteads rear free-range chickens to provide a readily available source of nutrition. Coetzee et al. reported that chicken is the most common form of protein consumption in the study area (Coetzee et al., 2015). Consumption of meat or eggs from these may pose a risk to human health if DDTs accumulate in livestock from contaminants in the environment. DDT concentrations from the current study were evaluated against existing international limits. In order to evaluate risk exposure through

consumption of chicken products, EDIs were calculated at 25th, 50th, 75th and 95th percentiles of DDT concentrations, expressed as nanogram per kilogram body weight per day (ng/kg/bw/d) (Table 2.3.3). EDI values were then compared with the WHO and US EPA published limits for non-cancer effects.

Further calculations assessed the carcinogenic risk of DDTs, using cancer risk estimates and hazard ratios (HRs) for the above percentile concentrations (Table 2.3.4). Based on published daily consumption values for chicken meat (103 g/person/d) and eggs (24 g/person/d) in South Africa, calculated HR values were much greater than 1 for DDTs detected in free-range chicken meat and eggs (Schonfeldt et al., 2013).

For chicken meat and commercial egg samples, these were at exposure levels below the WHO provisional tolerable daily intake (PTDI) of DDTs of 0.01 mg/kg bw/d, and the US EPA reference dose (RfD) of 0.0005 mg/kg bw/d (JECFA, 2010; US EPA, 2015). However, at the 75th percentile and above, these levels were breached in free-range egg samples, due to contributions from high levels of p,p'-DDE and p,p'-DDT.

Using the national consumption values, the calculated cancer risk for DDTs through consumption of free-range chicken meat ranged from  $0.7 \times 10^{-4}$  in the Shemula area to  $17.2 \times 10^{-4}$  in Makanis (at the 50th percentiles), suggesting a 0.7-17.2 chance in 10,000 of developing cancer due to the DDTs present in chicken meat. These risks increased, relatively, to 10.7 and 43.9 x  $10^{-4}$  at the

95th exposure level (10.7–43.9 chance in 10,000) – risks considered unacceptable for human health. Considering concentrations of all free-range meat samples together, cancer risk estimates for DDTs ranged from 3.6 at 50th to 34.9 x  $10^{-4}$  at 95th exposure levels (3.6–34.9 chance in 10,000). Again, compared to a target risk of less than 1 x  $10^{-4}$ , these risk estimates are considered above an acceptable level and should be of concern.

 Table 2.3.3: Estimated daily intake values (ng/kg bw/d) in people of DDTs from the studied

 chickens. Values are given at the 25th, 50th, 75th and 95th percentile measured concentrations.

Percentile	25th	50th	75th	95th				
Chicken meat								
p,p'-DDE	2.3	11.2	21.1	72.8				
p,p'-DDD	0.2	0.2	2.7	11.0				
p,p'-DDT	0.2	0.4	3.5	19.6				
ΣDDTs	2.8	12.1	32.4	111.0				
Chicken egg c	ontents							
Free range								
<i>o,p'</i> -DDE	0.003	0.004	0.1	0.9				
p,p'-DDE	479.6	2,727	7,440	16,204				
o,p'-DDD	0.1	0.7	0.9	4.4				
o,p'-DDT	0.6	1.6	3.3	8.9				
p,p'-DDD	18.8	115.7	177.0	756.9				
p,p'-DDT	91.8	767.3	1,314	9945				
ΣDDTs	525.7	3,818	11,803	24,775				
Commercially produced								
o,p'-DDE	0.00	0.003	0.2	0.6				
p,p'-DDE	0.02	0.1	0.3	0.8				
o,p'-DDD	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.003				
<i>o,p'</i> -DDT	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.2				
p,p'-DDD	0.01	0.05	0.1	0.3				
p,p'-DDT	0.002	0.1	0.2	0.3				
ΣDDTs	0.2	0.5	0.9	1.4				
In commercial egg samples, calculations resulted in HR values < 1 ( $0.5 \times 10^{-4}$  at the 95th percentile) indicating no associated increase in cancer risk through consumption. Much higher concentrations of DDTs detected in free-range eggs samples contributed to higher HRs. Even at the 25th percentile, HR was 178.7 x 10<sup>-4</sup>, ranging up to 8,423 x 10<sup>-4</sup> at the 95th percentile level (178.7–8,423 chance in 10,000). Of great concern is the finding in KZN that levels high enough to be potentially detrimental to human health were present in chicken eggs many months after DDT spraying occurred.

Calculated risk values for human health may be over-estimated in this study for two main reasons. In this area of lower economic status, consumption of meat products may be lower than the national average. Also, in the region, commercially-produced chicken products are eaten as well as free-range animal products. In this study, levels in commercially-reared chicken meat purchased locally were below the limit of detection, and levels in commercial eggs much lower than in free-range eggs. A study in Beijing, China, showed low levels of DDTs in farmed chicken meat (0.05 ng/g ww) and eggs (2.4 ng/g ww) (Tao et al., 2009). These concentrations were lower than samples from the KZN free-range chickens. Higher levels (30 ng/g ww) were detected in farmed chicken meat in India several decades ago (Kaphalia et al., 1981). The lower level of DDTs in recent commercial products gives a correspondingly lower adjusted risk value from consumption.

68

Percentile	25th	50th	75th	95th
Chicken meat				
p,p'-DDE	0.8	3.5	5.9	23.6
p,p'-DDD	0.1	0.1	0.5	3.4
p,p'-DDT	0.1	0.1	1.2	6.5
ΣDDTs	0.9	3.6	10.5	34.9
Chicken egg c	ontents			
Free range				
<i>o,p'</i> -DDE	0.001	0.001	0.04	0.3
p,p'-DDE	163.1	927.3	2,529	5,509
<i>o,p'</i> -DDD	0.0	0.2	0.3	1.5
o,p'-DDT	0.2	0.5	1.1	3.0
p,p'-DDD	6.4	39.4	60.2	257.4
p,p'-DDT	31.2	260.9	446.8	3,381
ΣDDTs	178.7	1,298.0	4013	8,423
Commercially p	produced			
o,p'-DDE	0.001	0.001	0.1	0.2
p,p'-DDE	0.01	0.03	0.1	0.3
<i>o,p'</i> -DDD	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001
o,p'-DDT	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.1
p,p'-DDD	0.002	0.02	0.03	0.1
p,p'-DDT	0.001	0.05	0.1	0.1
ΣDDTs	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.5

Table 2.3.4: Cancer risk estimates (hazard ratio<sup>a</sup>) for DDTs. Values are given at the 25th, 50th,

75th and 95th percentile measured concentrations (based on national consumption rates).

<sup>a</sup> A value >1 indicates a potential health risk.

Cumulative consumption of both free-range chicken meat and eggs at current detected contamination levels in the KZN study area have been shown by hazard risk analysis to yield a lifetime cancer risk of greater than one in a million, indicating a relatively high risk to human health, particularly from consumption of free-range eggs. WHO estimates cancer mortality in South Africa to be 6.8% of

all deaths (WHO, 2014). Concern is not only due to continued use of DDT in the region but also due to the prolonged persistence of the DDT and its metabolites in the environment. However, other studies have shown that cooking (including boiling) of chicken meat reduces total DDT compounds by approximately 25% (Morgan et al., 1972). Of the total DDT compounds remaining after cooking, 80% are found in the broth and 20% still remain in the meat (except for DDD isomers, of which 60% remain in the meat). As such, local people should be advised against regular consumption of free-range chicken products, particularly eggs, even if they are cooked. Discarding the broth after boiling meat appears to significantly reduce available DDTs and may be a simple option to reduce exposure. Based on discussions with local residents about their diet, the local consumption of chicken products is likely lower than the national per capita level (Schonfeldt et al., 2013). The risks therefore reported may be overestimations, but if local chicken consumption increased in line with the average South African, the associated risk from DDTs may become greater. These risk estimates do not include contamination in other food sources. For example, DDTs in leafy vegetables from the IRS-using Limpopo area in South Africa contained 43.0 ng/g of DDTs (Van Dyk et al., 2010b). Although ingestion is the main route of DDTs exposure in people, other additional sources of exposure are inhalation and dermal contact (Yu et al., 2012). These are a concern particularly for the family members who spend most time in the home – usually women and infants.

KZN Province's Department of Health has a strategic objective to maintain preventative strategies to reduce and maintain malaria incidence at less than 1 per 1000 population, but cites various reasons for deviation from this planned target including difficulties in performing IRS due to furniture in homes, and poor acceptance of spraying. Resistance by vectors to pesticides (including DDT) and therapeutic agents have been recorded in many malaria areas. It is also reported that DDT has recently become more expensive to purchase in South Africa (KwaZulu-Natal Department of Health, 2014). The benefits of using this chemical may soon be outweighed by the costs—financially, to health, and to the environment—and research developing viable alternatives to DDT for malaria control is ongoing but requires validation and implementation. It is likely that the solution will be a combination of different methods (WHO, 2016a, 2016b). The South African government has a goal of eliminating malaria by 2018 (WHO, 2015b).

This study shows that free-range chickens in homesteads are contaminated with DDTs. It would be useful for future studies to analyse feed for both free-range and commercially-reared chickens in the region to clarify the source of contamination. Although they do not live so intimately with people as chickens, other livestock such as goats and cattle are also susceptible to exposure from environmental contamination and therefore are a source of DDTs if consumed. The Jozini and uMhlabuyalingana Local Municipalities encompass the Ndumo Game Reserve, with rich biodiversity and home to over 400 bird species. Except for research on fish (McHugh et al., 2011), the potential risks from DDTs to wildlife in this region have not yet been fully ascertained, but there is concern that environmental contamination by DDT near such an area may affect wildlife,

71

particularly the abundant bird species for which the reserve is renowned (Smit et al., 2016). The effects of chronic DDT exposure on people are still uncertain. Several studies have suggested effects on body systems including immunological function, neurodevelopment and reproductive success, but others have shown weak or no statistically proven correlation (Bornman et al., 2010; Cohn et al., 2015; Gaspar et al., 2015; Jusko et al., 2016; Ouyang et al., 2014; Perry et al., 2016).

#### Conclusion

This is the first study reporting levels and human risk assessment of DDTs in food products from free-ranging chickens in the northern area of KwaZulu-Natal. Chemicals used on buildings as part of malaria vector-control strategies make their way into the adjacent environment and thence to livestock living there. This study based on recent sampling confirms the presence of high levels of the parent DDT compound and its metabolites in products from free-ranging chickens. The persistence of DDT in the environment ensures that its detrimental effects will be seen for some time to come on the environment and organisms, including humans, their livestock and wildlife.

- Organochlorine pesticides are reported to contaminate many foods in African countries. Foods are the most likely source of pesticides in people, and studies have confirmed contamination in both human serum and breast milk.
- Assessment of levels of DDT and its metabolites (collectively, DDTs) in biota collected from two locations, South Africa and Mozambique, where DDT use is ongoing in malaria control programs, confirmed contamination of fish and chicken products. Levels were sufficiently high as to be a potential risk for human health through consumption, with chicken eggs a much greater risk than chicken meat, which in turn carried a greater risk than fish meat.

It is difficult to ascertain the clinical effects of DDTs, particularly with field-exposed biota, and so further investigations were conducted at the molecular level.

### Chapter 3

## Molecular changes in chickens and humans associated with exposure to DDTs

**3.1** Investigation of genetic changes associated with field exposure to DDTs in chickens from KwaZulu-Natal, South Africa

**S3.1.1** Supplemental data: Microarray analysis of mRNA extracted from freerange chicken livers sampled from KwaZulu-Natal, South Africa

**3.2** Effects of the organochlorine p,p'-DDT on MCF-7 cells: investigating metabolic and immune modulatory transcriptomic changes

# 3.1 Investigation of genetic changes associated with field exposure to DDTs in chickens from KwaZulu-Natal, South Africa

#### Abstract

The objective of this study was to identify potential genetic changes in chickens associated with environmental exposure to dichloro-diphenyl-trichloroethane (DDT) and its metabolites (DDTs), screening expression of mRNA extracted from liver tissue. In particular, we focused on genes relating to the immune system and metabolism.

We analysed liver samples from free-ranging chickens in KwaZulu-Natal, South Africa, for contamination by DDTs. This area predominantly uses DDT in its malaria control program, and homes are sprayed annually with the pesticide. Genes relating to the immune system and metabolism were selected as potential genetic biomarkers that could be linked to higher contamination with DDTs. RT-qPCR analysis on 39 samples showed strong correlations between DDTs contamination and gene expression for the following genes: *AvBD1*, *AvBD2*, *AvBD6* and *AvBD7* (down-regulated), and *CYP17A1*, *ELOVL2* and *SQLE* (upregulated).

This study shows for the first time interesting and significant correlations between genetic material collected from environmentally-exposed chickens and several genes involved in immunity and metabolism. These findings show the usefulness of genetic analysis on field samples from a region with high levels of environmental contamination in detecting subclinical effects. In particular, we observed clear effects from DDT contamination on genes involved in immune suppression, endocrine-disrupting effects, and lipid dysregulation. These results are of interest in guiding future studies to further elucidate the pathways involved in toxicity associated with DDT exposure from contaminated environments, to ascertain the health risk to livestock and any subsequent risks to food security for people.

#### Introduction

The KwaZulu-Natal Province of South Africa is currently considered an endemic area for malaria and the mainstay of malaria control is the use of dichlorodiphenyl-trichloroethane (DDT) in indoor residual spraying (IRS) programs (Maharaj et al., 2012; Wepener et al., 2012). Under guidance from the World Health Organization (WHO), local health centers annually spray the pesticide inside homes on walls and outside under roof eaves to reduce mosquito populations which transmit the disease. DDT and its breakdown metabolites (collectively known as DDTs) enter the environment as dust contamination and are a source of contamination via inhalation, contact and ingestion (Mansouri et al., 2017; Sereda et al., 2009). While exposure to DDTs is primarily via dermal contact and inhalation of aerosolized spray for workers administering DDT, ingestion is thought to be a more significant exposure route for other people and non-target species such as livestock (Mrema et al., 2013; Ortelee, 1958). Chickens in the region have been shown to be contaminated (Thompson et al., 2017b).

When DDT was initially popular as an agricultural pesticide in the 1940s, it was thought to be toxic only to insects. However, by the 1960s it became apparent that non-target species were susceptible to toxic effects, notably DDT affecting reproduction in birds of prey populations, publicized widely in Rachel Carson's book "Silent Spring" (Carson, 1962). Eggshell thinning is the most well-known effect of DDT in birds, but other effects include reduced post-hatch survival,

79

altered sexual behavior, neurotoxicity and smaller brain size (Gómez-Ramírez et al., 2012; Iwaniuk et al., 2006; Kamata et al., 2013; Lundholm, 1988). Field sampling of avian species with lifelong environmental exposure has identified correlations between DDTs contamination and various hormonal and immune responses (Bustnes et al., 2004; Verreault et al., 2007, 2006, 2004). Previous studies have shown that chickens are relatively insensitive to the toxic effects of DDT breakdown products (predominantly dichloro-diphenyland its dichloroethylene (DDE) and dichloro-diphenyl-dichloroethane (DDD)) (Heath et al., 1969; Kamata et al., 2009; Waibel et al., 1972). Despite the growing list of toxic effects of DDTs, our understanding of the mechanisms of action is still lacking.

Plasma DDE levels have been linked to immune suppression (Vine et al., 2001). Host defense peptides are conserved across a wide range of organisms, and play an important role in the innate immune system (Lehrer and Ganz, 2002). In birds, only beta-defensins (avian beta-defensins, AvBD, also known as gallinacins, GAL) have been described, with over 25 detected (Hellgren and Ekblom, 2010). Although expressed in a wide range of tissues, expression of most *AvBD* genes is usually low in the liver (Cuperus et al., 2013). Factors which affect expression include estrogen in the female reproductive tract, dietary Vitamin D<sub>3</sub> concentration, inflammatory stimuli, and infections such as *Salmonella spp* and viruses (Akbari et al., 2008; Cuperus et al., 2013; Derache et al., 2009; Ma et al., 2011; Subedi et al., 2007; Zhang et al., 2011). Effects seen with infections depend on the organ affected, and also the chicken breed or age. No studies have previously linked these genes to DDTs exposure. Organochlorine pesticides like DDT are known to interfere with hormone signaling and metabolic pathways (Bradlow et al., 1995; Hayes et al., 1996; Mrema et al., 2013). Levels of DDTs have been linked to type 2 diabetes and metabolic syndromes in people (Al-Othman et al., 2015; Lee et al., 2011). Involvement of the insulin-like growth factor-binding protein 1 (IGFBP1) has been demonstrated in insulin signaling in chickens (Dupont et al., 2004). DDTs are lipophilic, with highest concentrations detected in high-lipid organs such as the liver. The liver is also a key location for whole body lipid metabolism, including fatty acid metabolism. Elongation of very long chain fatty acids elongase 2 (ELOVL2) is one of the two fatty acid elongase subtypes involved in polyunsaturated fatty acid (PUFA) biosynthesis in the chicken liver (Gregory et al., 2013; Jing et al., 2013). Squalene epoxidase (SQLE) is differentially expressed in fat tissues from fast-growing versus slow-growing chickens, and is involved in endogenous cellular cholesterol synthesis (Claire D'Andre et al., 2013). DDT exposure is associated with reproductive effects and gender alteration in ovo, and cytochrome P450 Family 17 Subfamily A Member 1 (CYP17A1) is involved in sex differentiation (Fry and Toone, 1981).

Chickens are an important food source for people, and thus any clinical or subclinical toxic effects could impact food security for local people where DDT is used to control vector-borne disease such as malaria. Chickens as livestock are relatively easy to sample and may be useful as a sentinel species for contamination by DDTs in wild birds in the region.

81

The objective of this study was therefore to investigate genetic changes associated with contamination by DDTs in free-ranging chickens from environmental exposure in an area where DDT is sprayed as part of a malaria control program. A number of genes were identified as biomarkers for DDTs exposure. RT-qPCR was used to confirm statistical significance of dose-related changes in gene expression in a large number of samples across a broad range of contamination levels.

#### Materials and methods

#### Chemicals and reagents

Test reagents (oligo(dT) primers, reverse transcriptase (RT) buffer, and RT ACE) were purchased from Toyobo Co. (Osaka, Japan), TRI reagent from Sigma Chemical Co. (St. Louis, MO, USA), dNTP mix from Takara (Takara Bio Inc Japan), primer sets from Invitrogen (Carlsbad, CA, USA), and RNAlater® from Sigma-Aldrich (St Louis, MO). A standard mixture of DDTs (Dr Ehrenstorfer GmbH, Germany) was purchased. Pesticide grade organic solvents and anhydrous sodium sulfate were purchased from Kanto Chemical Corp. (Tokyo, Japan). All other reagents were purchased from Wako Pure Chemical Industries (Tokyo, Japan).

#### Sampling sites and sample collection

The sampling area was within the Jozini and uMhlabuyalingana local municipalities, in uMkhanyakude District Municipality of KwaZulu-Natal Province

of South Africa (Figure 3.1.1). At the time of sampling in October 2014, malaria was endemic in the region and DDT applied annually to homes in the IRS program. Chickens live free-range in homesteads where DDT is applied. Liver samples were collected (n = 39) immediately after slaughter and aliquots stored in clean plastic vessels (for chemical analysis) and Eppendorf tubes containing RNAlater® preservative (for genetic analyses) (see Table 3.1.1 for details).



Figure 3.1.1: Map of sampling area in KwaZulu-Natal, South Africa.

Table 3.1.1: Biometric data for c	chickens sampled in	KwaZulu-Natal for	r this study.
-----------------------------------	---------------------	-------------------	---------------

	Mean	Range		
Estimated age (months) <sup>1</sup>	13 ± 7	7–30		
Weight (kg) <sup>2</sup>	$1.5 \pm 0.4$	0.9–2.8		
Body condition score <sup>3</sup>	2 ± 0.7	0–3		
Lipid % in liver samples	$3.8 \pm 2.2$	0.3–7.9		
Supplied diet <sup>4</sup>	Maize (home-grown or shop-bought), leftovers, rice, bread, fresh vegetables			
Sex	Male (16), female (23)			
Source	Shemula (11), Makanis (9), Ndumo (8), Mzondi (6), Mamfene (5)			

<sup>1</sup>Estimation by owner at time of purchase.

<sup>2</sup>Body weights for chickens are ante-mortem.

<sup>3</sup>Based on Gregory and Robins 0—3 scale for layer hens (Gregory & Robins 1998).

<sup>4</sup>Diet supplied by owner in addition to chickens foraging around the homestead.

This study was carried out in strict accordance with Hokkaido University guidelines, with veterinary certificates obtained from the agricultural office in Japan (Certificate number: 26 douken 523) and the veterinary office in Ndumo. Necessary approvals and international laws were adhered to regarding transfer of samples from South Africa to Japan.

#### Sample preparation and storage

Liver was selected as the organ of interest for two main reasons. Firstly, DDT is lipophilic and is stored in body compartments with high lipid content, such as the liver. This organ is thus a good representation of contamination within the animal, and many studies analyse concentration of DDTs in the liver. Secondly, this organ is important in detoxification of chemicals and has many metabolic functions. Liver samples were collected from freshly slaughtered chickens and stored via two methods. Samples for chemical analysis were frozen to -20°C shortly after collection. Samples for genetic analysis were placed into RNAlater® tissue storage reagent to stabilize and protect cellular RNA, and frozen. Samples were then transported to the Laboratory of Toxicology in Hokkaido University, and maintained at -80°C until analysis.

#### Organochlorine extraction and analysis (DDTs)

Frozen samples were defrosted and analysed to measure levels of DDT and its metabolites (o,p'-DDT, p,p'-DDT, o,p'-DDD, p,p'-DDD, o,p'-DDE and p,p'-DDE – collectively termed "DDTs") using a slightly modified version of Yohannes et al.'s method (Yohannes et al., 2014b). Briefly, 1 g of liver was homogenized with anhydrous sodium sulfate before automatic extraction for 3.5 hours with a mixture of hexane:acetone (3:1 v/v) in a Soxhlet extractor (SOX416 macro SOXTHERM unit, Gerhardt, Germany). Each sample extract was spiked with 3,3',4,4'-tetrachlorobiphenyl (PCB 77) surrogate standard, then concentrated prior to clean-up in a glass column packed with activated florisil and eluted with hexane:dichloromethane (7:3 v/v). After further concentration, 2,4,5,6-tetrachloro-*m*-xylene (TC*m*X) was added as a syringe spike, before analysis using a gas-chromatograph with  $^{63}$ Ni electron capture detector (GC-ECD: Shimadzu GC-2014, Kyoto, Japan). The machine condition parameters and QA/QC analysis were as in Thompson et al (Thompson et al., 2017b).

85

#### RNA extraction and cDNA synthesis

Total RNA was extracted using TRI reagent (Sigma-Aldrich) from the RNAlater®preserved samples, following the manufacturer's protocol. Complementary DNA (cDNA) was synthesized according to Darwish et al.'s method (Darwish et al., 2010).

#### Selection of genes of interest

A preliminary study using microarray analysis on liver samples from chickens exposed environmentally to DDTs identified a number of functional areas and possible genes of interest (Supplemental Data S3.1.1). These genes fell into two categories: the innate immune system (avian beta-defensins), and metabolism of steroid hormones and lipids (insulin-like growth factor-binding protein 1, elongation of very long chain fatty acids elongase 2, squalene epoxidase, and cytochrome P450 Family 17 Subfamily A Member 1).

#### Quantitative real-time polymerase chain reaction

Chicken liver mRNA levels were determined by quantitative real-time RT-PCR using SYBR® qPCR mix (Toyobo) and a StepOne® real-time PCR system (Applied Biosystems). Primer sets for specific genes tested are described in Table 3.1.2. The method was performed according to Mureithi et al. (Mureithi et al., 2012). In brief, PCRs were run with a final volume of 10µl, containing SYBR® qPCR Mix (Toyobo), 10 µM of each primer, 600 ng cDNA, 50X ROX reference

dye and RNase-free water. Cycle conditions were as follows: 95°C for 20 s initial holding stage, 40 denaturation cycles of 95°C for 3 s and 62°C annealing for 30 s, and 95°C extension for 15 s. Amplification of a single amplicon of the expected size was confirmed using melting curve analysis and agarose gel electrophoresis. Experiments were repeated at least three times on different occasions. The sample containing the lowest contamination level of DDTs was assigned as a relative reference sample. Gene expressions were normalized with respect to glyceraldehyde 3-phosphate dehydrogenase (GAPDH) expression and calculated relative to the nominal reference level using the comparative threshold cycle (Ct) method.

	Sequence					
Gene	Forward	Reverse	Accession number	size (bp)		
GAPDH (housekeeping)	ACACAGAAGACGGTGGATGG	GGCAGGTCAGGTCAACAACA	NM_204305.1	193		
AvBD1	CCTGTGAAAACCCGGGACA	GCACAGAAGCCACTCTTTCG	NM 204993.1	145		
AvBD2	ACTGCCTGCCACATACATTTC	AGACAACCCTGGAGAAGCCT	NM_001201399.1	127		
AvBD6	TTGCAGGTCAGCCCTACTTT	CCGGTAATATGGCCACCGAC	NM_001001193.1	95		
AvBD7	ATTTCACATCCCAGCCGTGG	AGGCCTAGGAATGAAGGGCT	NM 001001194.1	103		
IGFBP1	TCACTGGATGGAGATTCCGC	AAGCTCCACAGAGAACCTGG	NM_001001294.1	164		
ELOVL2	CATGTGGGTTTCCCTTTGGC	GACTTCTGTTGTGACGGGGG	NM_001197308.1	146		
SQLE	CCATTTTTGGAGCGTCAGCC	GATGCCCAGGAAAGTCCACA	NM_001194927.1	71		
CYP17A1	CCCTACCTGGAGGCTACCAT	CGGACCAGAGGTTGATGACC	NM_001001901.2	145		

Table 3.1.2: qRT-PCR primer sequence information used in this study.

Key: glyceraldehyde 3-phosphate dehydrogenase (GAPDH), avian beta-defensin 1 (*AvBD1*), avian beta-defensin 2 (*AvBD2*), avian beta-defensin 6 (*AvBD6*), avian beta-defensin 7 (*AvBD7*), insulin-like growth factor-binding protein 1 (*IGFBP1*), elongation of very long chain fatty acids elongase 2 (*ELOVL2*), squalene epoxidase (*SQLE*), cytochrome P450 Family 17 Subfamily A Member 1 (*CYP17A1*); adenine (A), cytosine (C), guanine (G), thymine (T)

#### Statistical analysis

Data analysis was conducted using Microsoft Excel® 2014 and JMP® Pro 12 (SAS Institute Inc., Cary, NC, USA). Contamination levels of DDTs are shown as median and range values in ng/g wet weight and ng/g lipid weight of tissue. Linear regression analysis was used to evaluate statistical significance. A *p*-value of <0.05 was considered significant. Principal components analysis was performed to assess correlations.

#### **Results and discussion**

#### DDTs concentrations

Contamination by DDT and its metabolites was detected in liver samples assessed (Table 3.1.3). The median of summed DDTs was 919 ng/g wet weight (ww), with a maximum of 14,398 ng/g ww. Concentrations of DDTs were comparable to those detected in chicken livers from Limpopo Province in another IRS-treated area of South Africa (Van Dyk et al., 2010b). In the Limpopo study, the median sum of DDTs was 1,100 ng/g ww compared to 919 ng/g ww in this KwaZulu-Natal study. A study sampling chicken livers from an electrical and electronic waste (e-waste) site in China detected a much lower contamination level of 200 ng/g lw (Labunska et al., 2015), compared to 29,235 ng/g lw in KwaZulu-Natal. DDT is not currently applied at the e-waste recycling area but legacy contamination is present.

	ng/g wet weight		ng/g lipid weight			
	Median	Range		Median	Range	
<i>p,p'</i> -DDE	692	18 - 10,537		20,186	289 - 227,891	
<i>o,p'</i> -DDD	10	<lod -="" 166<="" td=""><td></td><td>246</td><td><lod -="" 5,919<="" td=""></lod></td></lod>		246	<lod -="" 5,919<="" td=""></lod>	
<i>p,p′</i> -DDD	89	<lod -="" 1,840<="" td=""><td></td><td>2,929</td><td><lod -="" 47,273<="" td=""></lod></td></lod>		2,929	<lod -="" 47,273<="" td=""></lod>	
<i>o,p′</i> -DDT	11	<lod -="" 302<="" td=""><td></td><td>458</td><td><lod -="" 8,280<="" td=""></lod></td></lod>		458	<lod -="" 8,280<="" td=""></lod>	
<i>p,p′</i> -DDT	54	<lod -="" 1,923<="" td=""><td></td><td>1,333</td><td><lod -="" 18,756<="" td=""></lod></td></lod>		1,333	<lod -="" 18,756<="" td=""></lod>	
Sum of DDTs	919	36 - 14,398		29,235	555 - 288,928	

 Table 3.1.3: Levels of DDT and metabolites detected in liver from free-ranging chickens in

 KwaZulu-Natal. <LOD = below limit of detection</td>

The predominant congener was p,p'-DDE, and comprised approximately 75% of the DDTs. This congener has been linked to many toxic effects in birds, including eggshell thinning (Lundholm, 1990; Lundholm and Bartonek, 1992). Estrogenic effects of DDTs are thought to affect avian embryos more than those of mammals, and phase I metabolites (DDE and DDD) may be more estrogenic than parent compounds (Bulger et al., 1978; Fry, 1995; Korach et al., 1988).

Several factors may confound results from samples collected under field conditions – for example, difference in chicken breed, age, diet, body condition and health. As far as was possible, chickens selected from the study site were comparable. Husbandry methods resembled other households in the region. Adult birds of similar weight and body condition, without clinical signs of disease, were analysed. No pathological conditions were detected on gross post-mortem examination of the birds. Chronicity of exposure may affect contamination levels, as bioaccumulation of DDTs occurs (Li et al., 2008). Statistical analysis did not show any significant correlation between concentrations of DDTs and biometric data collected (Figure 3.1.3).

#### qPCR gene expression results

Samples were all obtained from an area in KwaZulu-Natal Province where the Jozini Health Center administers DDT annually for IRS as part of their malaria control program. As this region is endemic for malaria, all homes are treated. In this scenario, it was not possible to obtain negative control samples from untreated homesteads and so statistical analyses were conducted by setting the reference sample for relative comparisons as that with the lowest concentration of summed DDTs.

Genes of interest were selected based on consideration of reported effects of DDTs and results from microarray analysis in a preliminary study (Supplemental Data S3.1.1). In particular, we focused on the innate immune system and on metabolism, particularly that of steroid hormones and lipids. A number of genes examined were significantly down-regulated (Figure 3.1.2): *AvBD1*, *AvBD2*, *AvBD6*, and *AvBD7*. Although there was a trend for down-regulation of *IGFBP1* with increasing DDTs, it was not a statistically significant association. The following genes were significantly up-regulated in samples with higher contamination levels of DDTs: *ELOVL2*, *SQLE* and *CYP17A1*. There were minor differences in statistical significance between male and female samples, but



Key: A) Avian beta-defensin 1 (AvBD1), B) avian beta-defensin 2 (AvBD2), C) avian beta-defensin 6 (AvBD6), D) avian beta-defensin 7 (AvBD7), E) insulinlike growth factor-binding protein 1 (IGFBP1), F) elongation of very long chain fatty acids elongase 2 (ELOVL2), G) squalene epoxidase (SQLE), H) cytochrome P450 Family 17 Subfamily A Member 1 (CYP17A1)

**Figure 3.1.2**: Correlation between gene expression and contamination levels (summed DDTs by wet weight). Summed DDTs (ng/g wet weight, x-axis) are plotted against relative gene expression (y-axis). R<sup>2</sup> values and *p*-values are shown.

these did not impact the overall results. Statistical analysis did not show any correlation between gene expression and other biometric data collected or difference in sampling location within the study area.

Defensins have antimicrobial activity against many bacteria and fungi (reviewed in Cuperus et al (Cuperus et al., 2013)). They also play a role in immune regulation, binding to chemokine receptors, inducing pro-inflammatory cytokine expression, having anti-inflammatory properties and enhancing wound healing (Ganz, 2003; Semple et al., 2011; Semple and Dorin, 2012). Expression of a range of *AvBD* genes showed a negative correlation with summed DDTs contamination: AvBD1 (p = 0.0020), *AvBD2* (p < 0.0001), *AvBD6* (p = 0.0036) and *AvBD7* (p < 0.0001). Reduction in expression levels of these important innate immunity genes may lead to increased susceptibility to disease with DDTs exposure. In this study, no signs of clinical disease were noted in the chickens ante-mortem or during post-mortem examination, but other investigations such as histopathology or bacterial culture were not performed.

IGFBP1 is a regulator of somatic growth and has been identified as a biomarker for visceral adiposity (Lim et al., 2012). *IGFBP1* gene expression is involved in signaling between growth hormone, thyroid hormone and body fat regulation in chickens but has not previously been linked to DDTs exposure (Wang et al., 2007). Insulin signaling is affected by IGFBP1 in chickens (Dupont et al., 2004). There was a slight downward trend for *IGFBP1* expression with higher summed DDTs concentrations in the chicken livers but it was not statistically significant (*p* = 0.3739). Adipose tissue has been shown to be the primary tissue for storage of DDTs, and future work may elucidate a link between DDTs contamination and adipose production (de Los Reyes and Mora, 1979).

DDTs have been linked in mammalian species to obesity and metabolic syndromes (Skinner et al., 2013). Long chain PUFAs are necessary in vertebrates for normal growth and development, synthesized via either desaturation or elongation from dietary linoleic acid and a-linolenic acid. The *ELOVL2* gene plays a role in the fatty acid elongation pathway, and is essential for converting plant-derived  $\alpha$ -linolenic acid (ALA) to eicosapentaenoic acid (EPA) and docosahexaenoic acid (DHA) (Gregory et al., 2013; Gregory and James, 2014). *ELOVL2* expression was also significantly up-regulated with increasing DDTs contamination (*p* < 0.0001). There are no reports of metabolic syndromes such as diabetes occurring in birds due to DDT. However, this change in metabolism is important as poultry are an important source of long-chain PUFAs for people, particularly in countries where fish consumption is low (Gregory and James, 2014).

Little is yet known about the function of SQLE. Administration of GH in rapidlygrowing chickens down regulated expression of hepatic *SQLE*, which is also involved in lipid metabolism (Wang et al., 2007). SQLE is involved in cholesterol synthesis in cells and also peripheral clock genes (delta 2 crystallin, Cry, and aryl hydrocarbon receptor nuclear translocator-like protein, Bmal) (Nakamura et al., 1996). Cry and Bmal are involved in regulation of corticosteroid synthesis pathways, and their expression in broiler chicken adrenal glands is affected by ACTH treatment (Bureau et al., 2009). Again, expression of this gene, *SQLE*, was significantly up-regulated with increasing concentration of DDTs (p < 0.0001). Many xenobiotics are known to affect hormones, and this potential effect from DDTs on corticosteroid synthesis and cholesterol synthesis could affect many areas of metabolism. In livestock species, successful and rapid growth is particularly important, and any imbalances caused by xenobiotics are likely to affect food production. This could be significant in areas like KwaZulu-Natal where poverty and food security are problematic (Morgenthal et al., 2006).

Studies on mammalian species have shown induction of cytochrome P450 (CYP) enzymes in rat liver microsomes after exposure with technical grade DDT (Sierra-Santoyo et al., 2000). CYP enzymes are important in phase I metabolism of xenobiotics (Kitamura et al., 2002). Concentration responses to p,p'-DDT have been shown to vary between avian species (Davison and Sell, 1972). CYP17A1 is also involved in androgen hormone synthesis and sex differentiation of birds (Akazome et al., 2002; Cruze et al., 2017; Freking et al., 2000; Yoshida et al., 1996). The association between up-regulation of *CYP17A1* gene expression and DDTs concentration in sampled livers was highly significant (p < 0.0001). This strong correlation supports evidence linking DDTs exposure to biased sex ratios in gull embryos (Fry and Toone, 1981).

No association was detected between gene expression and chicken biometric data. Regression analysis (Figure 3.1.3 and Table 3.1.4) showed strong positive correlation between concentrations of p,p'-DDE, p,p'-DDD and p,p'-DDT with gene expression of *ELOVL2*, *SQLE* and *CYP17A1*. There was strong negative correlation between DDT congeners and expression of the *AvBD* genes assessed (*AvBD1*, *AvBD2*, *AvBD6* and *AvBD7*). For the *AvBD* genes, p,p'-DDE and p,p'-DDD were most significantly associated. *AvBD7* gene showed significant (*p*-value <0.0001–0.0391) negative correlation with all of the DDT congeners detected, and thus may be a sensitive biomarker for DDTs contamination. These data support the hypothesis that the p,p'-DDE congener, the most abundant contaminant and known endocrine disruptor, is the cause of many adverse effects associated with DDTs exposure. However, in light of the comparatively low concentrations of p,p'-DDD and p,p'-DDT in chickens sampled, it is interesting to note that these also significantly affect most of the genes analysed.



Key: AvBD1 (avian beta-defensin 1), AvBD2 (avian beta-defensin 2), AvBD6 (avian beta-defensin 6), AvBD7 (avian beta-defensin 7), IGFBP1 (insulin-like growth factor-binding protein 1), ELOVL2 (elongation of very long chain fatty acids elongase 2), SQLE (squalene epoxidase), CYP17A1 (cytochrome P450 Family 17 Subfamily A Member 1), BCS (body condition score)

**Figure 3.1.3:** Principal components analysis of gene expression in chickens by DDT congener contamination concentrations.

Table	3.1.4:	Comparison	between	DDT	congeners	and	gene	expression	in	KwaZulu-Natal
chicke	ns. *A	p-value of <0.	05 was co	onside	red significa	nt.				

		Regression	n statistics (R-squared	d ( <i>p</i> -value))	
Gene	<i>p,p</i> <b>-</b> DDE	<i>o,p'</i> -DDD	<i>p,p</i> <b>'</b> DDD	<i>o,p′</i> -DDT	<i>p,p′</i> -DDT
AvBD1	0.2473 (0.0013*)	0.0033 (0.7264)	0.0920 (0.0604)	0.0187 (0.4060)	0.0975 (0.0529)
AvBD2	0.3719 (<0.0001*)	0.1154 (0.0344)	0.3260 (0.0001*)	0.0550 (0.1507)	0.1478 (0.0157*)
AvBD6	0.1877 (0.0059*)	0.0522 (0.1617)	0.1711 (0.0089*)	0.0680 (0.1089)	0.0761 (0.0891)
AvBD7	0.3730 (<0.0001*)	0.1096 (0.0395*)	0.3866 (<0.0001*)	0.1101 (0.0391*)	0.2197 (0.0026*)
IGFBP1	0.0210 (0.3789)	0.0078 (0.5939)	0.0059 (0.6412)	0.0045 (0.6838)	0.0475 (0.1825)
CYP17A1	0.8298 (<0.0001*)	0.0589 (0.1367)	0.4179 (<0.0001*)	0.0420 (0.2105)	0.6816 (<0.0001*)
ELOVL2	0.6495 (<0.0001*)	0.0363 (0.2451)	0.2654 (0.0008*)	0.1928 (0.0052*)	0.6128 (<0.0001*)
SQLE	0.7318 (<0.0001*)	0.0570 (0.1432)	0.4516 (<0.0001*)	0.0240 (0.3464)	0.5894 (<0.0001*)

#### Conclusions

This study shows for the first time interesting and significant correlations between genetic material collected from environmentally-exposed chickens and several genes involved in immunity and metabolism. During malaria control programs, DDT has been applied to the study area in KwaZulu-Natal for more than a decade. This has led to a high level of environmental contamination and a source of DDTs for local livestock. The study clearly shows a link between this contamination of free-ranging chickens and genetic changes that may have significant health impacts on both the chickens and the local human population.

Of particular interest are the genes involved in steroid synthesis, *CYP17A1* and *SQLE*. These are potential targets for the mechanism of estrogen-mimicry by DDTs. This endocrine disruption is well documented in several species. Upregulation of the *ELOVL2* gene involved in fatty acid elongation is a strong link to lipid metabolism, and may help explain the connection between DDTs and metabolic syndromes reported in people. Down-regulation of several *AvBD* genes involved in the innate immune system are a serious concern for the health of poultry livestock, where lowered immunity linked to increased infectious disease will impact not only bird health but also may be a problem for food security in people.

Ideally samples would be matched for confounding factors. It would also be useful to perform further chemical analyses to ascertain co-contamination with other xenobiotics in both the chickens and environment. An *in vivo* exposure study using environmental level concentrations of contaminants needs to be performed to remove potential confounding factors and bias such as age, breed, period of exposure, and concomitant exposure with other contaminants. It would be useful to consider DDTs across multiple generations to ascertain the full gamut of effects on the birds as embryos, developing young, and reproducing adults. Assessment of other closely related genes will also further elucidate the mechanisms involved and aid our understanding of the wide range of toxic effects of DDT and its metabolites.

# S3.1.1 Supplemental Data: Microarray analysis of mRNA extracted from free-range chicken livers sampled from KwaZulu-Natal, South Africa

#### Introduction

DDTs cause many toxic effects, but the underlying mechanisms at the genetic level are not well understood. To this end, we screened environmentally-exposed chickens using microarray analysis to identify potential genes of interest before further analysis using RT-qPCR on a greater number of samples across a range of contamination levels.

#### Materials and methods

#### Sample collection and preparation

Samples (n = 2) of total RNA isolated from free-range chicken livers in KwaZulu-Natal, South Africa were selected to perform microarray analysis. One sample had a relatively low (1,115 ng/g ww; 22,319 ng/g lw) total DDTs concentration compared to the other (1,938 ng/g ww; 31,259 ng/g lw).

#### Microarray analysis

This analysis was performed by Hokkaido Systems Science Co., Ltd., Sapporo, Japan. First, RNA sample quality testing was performed using NanoDrop 1000 (Thermo Fisher Scientific, Waltham, MA) and Agilent 2100 Bioanalyzer series II (Agilent Technologies, Palo Alto, CA) according to manufacturers' protocols. Subsequently, gene expression analysis was performed using the Gallus (Chicken) 4x44K ver. 2.0 Gene Expression Microarray, 4x44K (Agilent Technologies). Data was normalized using GeneSpring GX (Agilent) and further interpreted using ArrayStar (DNASTAR Inc., Madison, WI).

#### Results

RNA concentration and quality were sufficiently high to proceed with microarray analysis (RIN values > 8).

Initial data analysis identified 444 genes with a greater than or equal to 5-fold change between the samples (Figure S3.1.1). Of these, 343 genes had 5-fold higher expression and an expression level/signal (absolute value signal) of log scale > 5 in the sample with higher DDTs concentration. 101 genes had at least a 5-fold lower expression and an expression level/signal of log scale > 5 in the sample with higher DDTs concentration. However, none of this group had a p-value < 0.05 when comparing the samples. Gene ontology identified many biological processes to be involved in altered gene expression, including metabolic processes, the immune system, biological regulation and cellular component organization.



**Fig S3.1.1:** A scatter plot of mRNA expression values in livers isolated from free-ranging chickens in KwaZulu-Natal, South Africa. Points between green lines denote genes with < 2 fold change.

DDTs have been linked to immune suppression and altered metabolic pathways (Bradlow et al., 1995; Hayes et al., 1996; Mrema et al., 2013; Vine et al., 2001). Further data mining of the set of 444 genes into those relating specifically to the immune system or metabolism identified a number of genes of interest. Details including fold changes observed on microarray analysis are shown in Table S3.1.1.

 Table S3.1.1: Selected gene expression results from microarray analysis of chicken liver samples

from KwaZulu-Natal, South Africa.

Gene of interest	Function	Expression up- or down- regulated in sample with higher DDTs	Fold change
Avian beta-defensin 1 (AvBD1, GAL1)	Immune	Down	8.3
Avian beta-defensin 2 ( <i>AvBD2</i> , <i>GAL2</i> )	Immune	Down	21.5
Avian beta-defensin 6 ( <i>AvBD6</i> , <i>GAL6</i> )	Immune	Down	11.8
Avian beta-defensin 7 ( <i>AvBD7</i> , <i>GAL7</i> )	Immune	Down	16.1
Insulin-like growth factor-binding protein 1 ( <i>IGFBP1</i> )	Metabolism	Up	8.4
Elongation of very long chain fatty acids elongase 2 ( <i>ELOVL2</i> )	Metabolism	Up	10.6
Squalene epoxidase (SQLE)	Metabolism	Up	13.8
Cytochrome P450 Family 17 Subfamily A Member 1 ( <i>CYP17A1</i> )	Metabolism	Up	16.7

Key: GAL = gallinacin

#### Conclusion

Microarray analysis of gene expression in liver samples from free-range chickens exposed to DDTs in the environment identified several genes relating to the immune system and metabolism which may be affected by DDTs. These were further analyzed using RT-qPCR and are reported in Chapter 3.1.

### 3.2 Effects of the organochlorine *p*,*p*'-DDT on MCF-7 cells: investigating metabolic and immune modulatory transcriptomic changes

#### Abstract

The organochlorine pesticide dichloro-diphenyl-trichloroethane (DDT) is persistent in the environment and leads to adverse human health effects. High levels in breast milk pose a threat to both breast tissue and nursing infants. The objectives of this study were to investigate DDT-induced transcriptomic alterations in enzymes and transporters involved in xenobiotic metabolism, immune responses, oxidative stress markers, and cell growth in a human breast cancer cell line. MCF-7 cells were exposed to both environmentally-relevant and previously-tested concentrations of p,p'-DDT in a short-term experiment. Significant up-regulation of xenobiotic metabolizing enzymes and transporters (*ACHE*, *NQO1* and *ABCC2*) and oxidative stress markers (*CXCL8*, *HMOX-1*, *NFE2L2* and *TNF*) was clearly observed. On the other hand, aryl hydrocarbon receptor (AHR) and cell growth genes (FGF2 and VEGFA) were severely downregulated. Identification of these genes helps to identify mechanisms of p,p'-DDT action within cells and may be considered as useful biomarkers for exposure to DDT contamination.

103
#### Introduction

Over several decades, the organochlorine pesticide dichloro-diphenyltrichloroethane (DDT) was used for agricultural and disease vector control purposes. DDT and its metabolites (most commonly dichloro-diphenyldichloroethylene (DDE) and dichloro-diphenyl-dichloroethane (DDD)) are persistent in the environment, bioaccumulate, and show toxicity in many species. They are known to be endocrine-disrupting chemicals (EDCs). Use of DDT is now strictly regulated, with the main use to control insect vectors such as mosquitoes which transmit diseases like malaria and dengue fever (Weiss, 2011). Usually the pesticide is sprayed in and around homes to kill and/or deter the insects.

Residues of DDT and its metabolites (collectively known as DDTs) in foods have been described in many countries (Thompson et al., 2017a). Although levels in foods are declining, contamination levels in people are still a concern. In particular, high levels of lipophilic DDTs in human breast milk are a potential risk for infant health. Mean levels of DDTs in breast milk from malaria-endemic villages in South Africa using DDT regularly were 9.5-18 mg/kg milk fat, sufficiently high to exceed the provisional tolerable daily intake (PTDI) for infants and the maximum residue limit (MRL) set by FAO and the WHO (Bouwman et al., 2012; JMPR, 2010). The postnatal period is considered a critical phase of development, and exposure at this time may have significant impact on infants (Desaulniers et al., 2005). Concurrently, high levels of DDTs in lipid-rich breast milk may result in toxic effects within breast tissue. DDT is classed by the International Agency for Research on Cancer (IARC) as a group 2A carcinogen, a "probable cause of cancer in humans".

Exposure of human breast cells to high levels of DDTs contamination from the environment *in vivo* mean that *in vitro* exposure studies using human breast cell lines, such as MCF-7, are useful to investigate molecular changes at the cellular level. DDT is a known endocrine disruptor chemical, with some estrogen-like properties, and this cell line expresses estrogen receptor  $\alpha$  (Zhong et al., 2013).

Xenobiotic exposure has been linked to various biochemical changes, including acetylcholinesterase (ACHE) activity which has been used as a biomarker for neurotoxic substances in vertebrate and invertebrate species (Binelli et al., 2006; Vieira et al., 2016). Exposure to DDT induced cytochrome P450 family 1 subfamily A member 1 (*CYP1A1*) expression in rat livers and ovaries (Chanyshev et al., 2014). Cytochrome P450 family 3 subfamily A member 5 (*CYP3A5*) is another enzyme involved in phase I metabolism of xenobiotics, and is associated with DNA damage in workers exposed to organophosphate pesticides (Singh et al., 2011). NAD(P)H quinone dehydrogenase 1 (*NQO1*), sulfotransferase family 1A member 1 (*SULT1A1*) and ATP binding cassette subfamily C member 2 (*ABCC2*, also known as *MRP2*) have been linked to metabolism of other xenobiotics (Hockley et al., 2006; Pascussi et al., 2008; Saengtienchai et al., 2014). The nuclear factor, erythroid 2 like 2 (*NFE2L2*, also known as *Nrf2*) gene is involved in regulation of the *ABCC2* gene, and is inhibited by *p*,*p*'-DDE (Jin et

al., 2014; Vollrath et al., 2006). C-X-C motif chemokine ligand 8 (CXCL8, also known as interleukin 8, *IL8*), tumor necrosis factor (*TNF*), and aryl hydrocarbon receptor (AHR) inflammatory changes have been linked to persistent organic pollutants (Buoso et al., 2017; Kim et al., 2012). AHR also plays a major role in regulation of xenobiotic metabolizing enzymes such as CYP1A1 and NQO1. Heme oxygenase (HMOX-1) is a biomarker for oxidative stress, and its expression has been linked to environmental contamination by xenobiotics such as PCBs in fish and in vivo exposure of mice to p,p'-DDE (Morales-Prieto et al., 2017; Schlenk et al., 2002). p,p'-DDT is known to induce adipocyte differentiation, and vascular endothelial growth factor A (VEGFA) and fibroblast growth factor 2 (FGF2) were included in the genes of interest due to their involvement in adipose tissue angiogenesis (Cao, 2010; Moreno-Aliaga and Matsumura, 2002). Various regulatory elements have been implicated in effects of endocrine disruptor pesticides, including aryl hydrocarbon receptor (AHR), nuclear receptor subfamily 1 group I member 2 (NR112, also known as PXR) and estrogen receptors (including estrogen receptor 1, ESR1) (Chanyshev et al., 2014; Mnif et al., 2011).

Previous studies on the MCF-7 human breast cancer cell line have investigated various effects of DDTs such as cell viability and proliferation, invasiveness and glucose metabolism (He et al., 2015; Norberto et al., 2017; Pestana et al., 2015). However, genes related to metabolism of xenobiotics, cellular stress, immunity and cell growth have not yet been investigated. Therefore, the objective of this study was to assess a selection of such genes to elucidate some of the

mechanisms by which p,p'-DDT, the main component of technical grade DDT, exposure affects cells.

#### Materials & Methods

#### Chemicals and reagents

We obtained the MCF-7/GFP cell line from Cell Biolabs, Inc. (distributed by Funakoshi Co. Ltd., Tokyo, Japan). For culture, Dulbecco's modified Eagle's medium (DMEM)-high glucose with L-Glutamine and Phenol Red (Wako, Tokyo, Japan), penicillin-streptomycin solution (Wako, Tokyo, Japan) and fetal bovine serum (FBS, Biowest, France) were purchased. Treatments were the solvent dimethyl sulfoxide (DMSO, Sigma Chemical Co., St. Louis, MO, USA) and dichloro-diphenyl-trichloroethane (*p*,*p'*-DDT, Tokyo Chemical Industry Co., Ltd., Tokyo, Japan). The Cell Counting Kit-8 (CCK-8, Dojindo, Kumamoto, Japan) was purchased for cellular viability assessment. TRI reagent (Sigma, St. Louis, MO, USA), chloroform (Kanto Chemical Co., Inc., Tokyo, Japan), Nucleospin® RNA (Machery-Nagel, Germany), ReverTraAce® qPCR RT Master Mix with gDNA remover (Toyobo Co., Osaka, Japan), Fast SYBR Green master mix (Applied Biosystems, Life Technologies Japan Ltd., Tokyo, Japan) and primer sets (Invitrogen, Carlsbad, CA, USA) were purchased for RNA isolation, cDNA synthesis and qPCR analysis.

#### Cell culture conditions

MCF-7 cells were grown in DMEM (high glucose) medium, supplemented with 10% FBS and 5% antibiotic (penicillin-streptomycin). They were maintained in a fully humidified atmosphere with 5% CO<sub>2</sub> at 37°C. Culture medium was changed every 2–3 days and subcultured when confluent (every 5–7 days).

### Cell treatments

Once cell confluency was reached, treatments were added to the medium. DMSO was used as the carrier for p,p'-DDT, prepared by mixing powdered p,p'-DDT ultrasonically with DMSO. The final concentration of DMSO was the same for all treatment wells (0.1%). Concentrations used for p,p'-DDT were 5  $\mu$ M, 10  $\mu$ M, 20  $\mu$ M, 50  $\mu$ M and 100  $\mu$ M. These lie between environmental exposure doses and those used in previous *in vitro* exposure studies (Ballard and Morrow, 2013; Bratton et al., 2012; Desaulniers et al., 2005; Ennaceur and Driss, 2013; Gregoraszczuk et al., 2008; He et al., 2015). Cellular RNA was collected 24 h after addition of the treatment, and stored at -80°C until further analysis.

## Cell viability

Cellular viability was determined by CCK-8 assay as per the manufacturer's instructions. Cell suspension (100  $\mu$ l) was inoculated in a 96-well plate (collagen-coated microplate, lwaki, Japan), and once confluency was attained, treatments were added. Previous studies have reported no effect on cell viability at 0.1%

DMSO concentration. Medium with DMSO only served as the solvent carrier negative control. Cells were pre-incubated with the treatments for 24 h before performing the assay to determine cell number. Absorbance was measured at 450 nm using a Thermo Scientific Multiskan® GO microplate spectrophotometer (Thermo Scientific, Japan). The assay was repeated three times. Cultures were also visually assessed by light microscopy (Olympus CK40, Tokyo, Japan).

### RNA isolation and quantitative RT-PCR

For treatment prior to RNA isolation, cells were inoculated into 6-well collagencoated microplates (lwaki, Japan). Total RNA was isolated using a modified protocol for NucleoSpin® RNA (Macherey-Nagel GMbH & Co. KG, Düren, Germany). The first steps were replaced by TRI reagent (Sigma-Aldrich) used according to the manufacturer's instructions to lyse cells, and chloroform (Kanto Chemical Co., Inc., Tokyo, Japan) for phase separation. At this point, the aqueous phase was mixed with 70% ethanol and transferred to NucleoSpin® columns for DNA binding, desalting, DNA digestion, membrane washing, and RNA elution according to the NucleoSpin® protocol. For cDNA synthesis, ReverTraAce® qPCR RT Master Mix with gDNA remover (Toyobo Co. Ltd., Osaka, Japan) was used as described in the manufacturer's instructions. cDNA samples were stored at -20°C pending further analysis.

The mRNA expression levels were determined using real-time reverse transcriptase-PCR (RT-PCR), carried out using the Step One Plus Real-Time PCR system (Applied Biosystems, Foster, CA). The PCR mixture contained

109

600 ng of cDNA, Fast SYBR® Master mix, 10 µM of each primer, with RNasefree water added to a final volume of 10 µL. The reaction cycle comprised a holding stage for 20 s at 95°C, followed by 40 denaturation cycles of 3 s at 95°C and 30 s at 60°C (*GAPDH, ACHE, CYP1A1, CYP3A5, NQO1, ABCC2, CXCL8, HMOX-1, NFE2L2, TNF, FGF2, VEGFA, AHR, ESR1,* and *NR112*) or 62°C (*GAPDH and SULT1A1*), and 15 s extension at 95°C. Single amplicon amplification was confirmed using melting curve analysis, and absence of primer dimers and genomic DNA amplification by agarose gel electrophoresis. GAPDH was used for normalization by the comparative Ct method, and each experiment repeated at least three times. Genes of interest were selected from a range of genes shown to be involved in exposure to xenobiotics, including various stages of xenobiotic metabolism (phase I, II, III), oxidative stress, inflammation and growth factors. Primer sets used are shown in Table 3.2.1.

#### Statistical analysis

Microsoft Excel® 2014 and JMP® Pro 13 (SAS Institute Inc., Cary, NC, USA) were used for data analysis. Dunnett's test was performed to evaluate statistical significance between exposure groups, with a p-value of <0.05 considered significant.

Table 3.2.1: Primer sets used for qRT-PCR analysis in this study.	
---	--

			Seque			
Symbol	Description	Function	Forward	Reverse	Accession number	Product length (bp)
GAPDH	Glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase	(Housekeeping gene)	ACCCAGAAGACTGTGGATGG	CAGTGAGCTTCCCGTTCAG	NM_001289746.1	139
ACHE	Acetylcholinesterase	Phase I metabolism	CATCAACGCGGGAGACTT	GAGACTCGTTGTCTTTGCTGAA	NM_001302621.1	113
CYP1A1	Cytochrome P450 family 1 subfamily A member 1	Phase I metabolism	CTATCTGGGCTGTGGGCAA	CTGGCTCAAGCACAACTTGG	NM_001319217.1	138
CYP3A5	Cytochrome P450 family 3 subfamily A member 5	Phase I metabolism	TGACCCAAAGTACTGGACAG	TGAAGAAGTCCTTGCGTGTC	NM_001291830.1	240
NQO1	NAD(P)H quinone dehydrogenase 1	Phase II metabolism	GGATTGGACCGAGCTGGAA	AATTGCAGTGAAGATGAAGGCAAC	NM_001286137.1	140
SULT1A1	Sulfotransferase family 1A member 1	Phase II metabolism	AAAGCCCCAGGGATTCCCTCA	GGAAACTGCCACATCCTTTGCGT	NM_177530.2	162
ABCC2	ATP binding cassette subfamily C member 2	Phase III metabolism	CTTCGGAAATCCAAGATCCTGG	TAGAATTTTGTGCTGTTCACATT	NM_000392.4	284
CXCL8	C-X-C motif chemokine ligand 8	Inflammation, oxidative stress	ACTTTCAGAGACAGCAGAGCACACA	CCTTCACACAGAGCTGCAGAAATC	NM_001354840.1	151
HMOX-1	Heme oxygenase 1	Oxidative stress	ATGGCCTCCCTGTACCACATC	TGTTGCGCTCAATCTCCTCCT	NM_002133.2	55
NFE2L2	Nuclear factor, erythroid 2 like 2	Oxidative stress	CTTGGCCTCAGTGATTCTGAAGTG	CCTGAGATGGTGACAAGGGTTCTA	NM_001313904.1	124
TNF	Tumor necrosis factor	Inflammation	CAGCCTCTTCTCCTTCCTGAT	GCCAGAGGGCTGATTAGAGA	ENST00000376122.3	123
FGF2	Fibroblast growth factor 2	Growth factor, fibroblast cells	GGCTTCTTCCTGCGCATCCA	GCTCTTAGCAGACATTGGAAGA	NM_002006.4	354
VEGFA	Vascular endothelial growth factor A	Growth factor, especially	ACATTTACACGTCTGCGGATCT	AGGGAAAGGGGCAAAAACG	NM_001025367.2	104
		vascular endothelial cells				
AHR	Aryl hydrocarbon receptor	Regulatory element	AICACCIACGCCAGICGCAAG	AGGCTAGCCAAACGGTCCAAC	NM_001621.4	137
ESR1	Estrogen receptor 1	Regulatory element	ATTGGTCTCGTCTGGCGCTCC	CCCTGCAGATTCATCATGCGG	NM_001328100	161
NR1I2	Nuclear receptor subfamily 1 group I member 2	Regulatory element	CATGAGGGGGGGTAGCAAAGC	TGCAGGGGATCTCCCTCTTC	NM_022002.2	248

Key: adenine (A), cytosine (C), guanine (G), thymine (T)

## Results

## Cellular viability

After 24 h exposure to either the carrier compound, DMSO, or the carrier with p,p'-DDT, cellular viability was determined by CCK-8 assay. As shown in Figure 3.2.1, there were no statistically significant effects observed on cell viability between wells containing the carrier (DMSO) and carrier with p,p'-DDT concentrations up to 50 µM. However, there was a significant reduction in cellular viability at 100 µM (p < 0.0001), and on microscopic evaluation some non-



**Figure 3.2.1**: Comparison of *p*,*p*'-DDT on MCF-7 cell viability, as evaluated by the CCK-8 assay after 24 h exposure. DMSO concentration in all wells was 0.1%. Data are mean  $\pm$  SE of absorbance compared to DMSO. Range of *p*,*p*'-DDT concentrations was 5–100 µM. Column carrying \*\*\* mark is significantly different at *p* < 0.0001 compared to DMSO wells (Dunnett's test).

adherent cells were seen in wells with this concentration. Comparisons of gene expression were conducted using solvent carrier samples as controls.

## Gene expression

Results of gene expression analysis are shown in Figures 3.2.2 – 3.2.5. First, the enzymes involved in xenobiotic metabolism were analysed (Figure 3.2.2). No significant differences were seen between negative carrier control and *p*,*p*'-DDT treatments for the phase I enzyme *CYP3A5*, nor the phase II enzyme *SULT1A1*. For the other phase I enzymes, *CYP1A1* gene expression was down-regulated 5-fold at 5  $\mu$ M *p*,*p*'-DDT (*p* = 0.04), and *ACHE* up-regulated 3-fold at 50  $\mu$ M (*p* = 0.03) and 16-fold at 100  $\mu$ M (*p* < 0.0001). The other phase II enzyme assessed, *NQO1*, was up-regulated 2–fold at 10  $\mu$ M and 20  $\mu$ M (*p* < 0.0001 for both). The phase III metabolising enzyme, *ABCC2*, was up-regulated 14-fold at 100  $\mu$ M (*p* = 0.01).



**Figure 3.2.2:** Effect of *p*,*p*'-DDT on enzymes involved in xenobiotic metabolism (XMEs) in MCF-7 cells after 24 h exposure. A) Acetylcholinesterase (*ACHE*), B) cytochrome P450 family 1 subfamily A member 1 (*CYP1A1*), C) cytochrome P450 family 3 subfamily A member 5 (*CYP3A5*), D) NAD(P)H quinone dehydrogenase 1 (*NQO1*), E) sulfotransferase family 1A member 1 (*SULT1A1*), and F) ATP binding cassette subfamily C member 2 (*ABCC2*). Values are expressed as mean ± SE of mRNA expression relative to the control, DMSO ( $\Delta\Delta$ Ct method, *n* ≥ 3). Columns carrying a \* mark are significantly different at *p* < 0.05, and \*\*\* at *p* < 0.001 (Dunnett's test).



Oxidative stress and inflammatory markers were then analysed (Figure 3.2.3).

**Figure 3.2.3:** Effect of *p*,*p*'-DDT on oxidative stress and inflammatory markers in MCF-7 cells after 24 h exposure. A) C-X-C motif chemokine ligand 8 (*CXCL8*), B) heme oxygenase 1 (*HMOX-1*), C) nuclear factor, erythroid 2 like 2 (*NFE2L2*), and D) tumor necrosis factor (*TNF*). Values are expressed as mean ± SE of mRNA expression relative to the control, DMSO ( $\Delta\Delta$ Ct method, *n* ≥ 3). Columns carrying a \* mark are significantly different at *p* < 0.05, \*\* at 0.001 < *p* < 0.01, and \*\*\* at *p* < 0.001 (Dunnett's test).

*CXCL8* expression was up-regulated 71-fold at 100  $\mu$ M (p < 0.0001), and *NFE2L2* up-regulated 10-fold at 50  $\mu$ M (p = 0.001). Both *HMOX-1* and *TNF* showed dose-dependent up-regulation from 10  $\mu$ M to 100  $\mu$ M treatments. Gene expression for *HMOX-1* ranged from 3-fold up-regulation at 10  $\mu$ M (p = 0.02) to 16-fold at 100

 $\mu$ M (with p < 0.0001 from 20  $\mu$ M upwards). Up-regulation for *TNF* was from 4-fold at 10  $\mu$ M (p = 0.008) to 24-fold at 100  $\mu$ M (with p < 0.0001 from 20  $\mu$ M upwards).



Next, cell growth genes were analysed (Figure 3.2.4).

**Figure 3.2.4:** Effect of *p*,*p*'-DDT on cell growth in MCF-7 cells after 24 h exposure. A) Fibroblast growth factor 2 (*FGF2*), and B) vascular endothelial growth factor A (*VEGFA*). Values are expressed as mean ± SE of mRNA expression relative to the control, DMSO ( $\Delta\Delta$ Ct method, *n* ≥ 3). Columns carrying a \* mark are significantly different at *p* < 0.05, \*\* at 0.001 < *p* < 0.01, and \*\*\* at *p* < 0.001 (Dunnett's test).

*FGF2* was down-regulated at all exposure concentrations, to a low of 398-fold compared to control at 20  $\mu$ M (p = 0.0003 at 50  $\mu$ M, p < 0.0001 for all other concentrations). *VEGFA* was down-regulated between 5  $\mu$ M (p = 0.006) and 20  $\mu$ M (p = 0.04), with a low of 3-fold at 10  $\mu$ M (p = 0.005).



## Finally, regulatory elements were analysed (Figure 3.2.5).

**Figure 3.2.5:** Effect of *p*,*p*'-DDT on regulatory elements in MCF-7 cells after 24 h exposure. A) aryl hydrocarbon receptor (*AHR*), B) estrogen receptor 1 (*ESR1*), and C) nuclear receptor subfamily 1 group I member 2 (*NR1I2*). Values are expressed as mean ± SE of mRNA expression relative to the control, DMSO ( $\Delta\Delta$ Ct method, *n* ≥ 3). Columns carrying a \*\* mark are significantly different at 0.001 < *p* < 0.01 (Dunnett's test).

No significant differences were seen between negative carrier control and p,p'-DDT treatments for either *ESR1* or *NR1I2*. *AHR* expression was down-regulated between 5  $\mu$ M (p = 0.003) and 50  $\mu$ M (p = 0.006), with a low of 2–fold at 10  $\mu$ M (p = 0.002).

### Discussion

### Cellular viability

Concentrations up to 50  $\mu$ M *p*,*p*'-DDT did not affect cell viability. However, the difference at 100  $\mu$ M shows significant adverse cellular changes. Data for the highest exposure were considered with this in mind. Exposure of the neuronal PC12 cell line to *p*,*p*'-DDE induced apoptosis via TNF signalling at concentrations  $\geq$  20  $\mu$ M (Wang et al., 2014). Wang et al's study also demonstrated dose-dependent neuronal apoptosis in zebrafish embryos exposed to *p*,*p*'-DDE. Cell cytotoxicity appears to be dependent on the cell line, exposure concentration, and congener (Nuñez et al., 2002). Reduction in cellular viability could be due to oxidative stress identified in some of the genes assessed in this study, for example *TNF* or *CXCL8*, which may lead to cell death.

## Gene expression

Although previous studies suggested that significant changes may be expected in expression of the genes selected, this was not so in all cases.

## Enzymes and transporters involved in xenobiotic metabolism

Environmental studies frequently use inhibition of ACHE activity as a biomarker for xenobiotic, including DDTs, contamination (Jung et al., 2012; VázquezBoucard et al., 2014). Activity of ACHE in the brain appears to be an important biomarker but even serum levels are less reliable for toxicity assessment (Walker et al., 2012). Although a non-significant inhibition was observed at low exposure concentrations, this *in vitro* study has identified a substantial promotion of expression in MCF-7 cells at higher p,p'-DDT concentrations. Thus, ACHE may play a more important role in phase I metabolism at high levels of contamination.

No significance was detected in *NR112* expression. A systematic study conducted by Chaturvedi et al. concluded that different mouse cell types responded discordantly to xenobiotic exposure, with the DDT treatment resulting in upregulation of the NR112 receptor in liver but unchanged in testis (Chaturvedi et al., 2010). Species-specific regulation of the *NR112* gene has also been demonstrated in mouse and rat liver experiments after *o,p'*-DDT exposure (Kiyosawa et al., 2008a). The nuclear receptor NR112 pathway (originating at the CAR/PXR ligand on the nucleus) is involved in *CYP3A5* expression. It is therefore unsurprising that this gene was not significantly affected by treatment.

Expression of the phase II enzyme *SULT1A1* and phase III enzyme *ABCC2* are also under control via the CAR/PXR ligand, but via the nuclear receptor subfamily 1 group I member 3 (NR1I3) pathway. Phase I enzyme *CYP3A5* expression is also influenced via this pathway. Of these three enzymes, only *ABCC2* expression showed a significant dose-dependent up-regulation at the highest treatment. This gene is also induced by NFE2L2 and NR1I2, and it may be useful

to assess comparative expression of these with NR1I3 to further clarify the mechanism involved. The ABCC2 protein plays a major role in elimination of endo- and xenobiotics, and regulation by p,p'-DDT is likely to impact detoxification in the body (Arana and Tocchetti, 2016). For the MCF-7 cell line, elimination of p,p'-DDT at phase III may be more important than at earlier stages. Further examination of other phase I and phase II enzymes should be conducted to elucidate this.

Expression of the phase I enzyme *CYP1A1* was significantly downregulated only at the 5  $\mu$ M concentration. In the MCF-7 cells, *AHR* expression was also downregulated after exposure to *p,p'*-DDT. AHR is known to induce expression of *CYP1A1*. This finding concurs with a study using placental cells, which found suppression of both AHR protein and CYP1A1 activity after exposure to *p,p'*-DDT, *o,p'*-DDT and *o,p'*-DDE (Wójtowicz et al., 2011). Another regulator of *CYP1A1* expression is ESR1; expression of *ESR1* was not significantly affected by *p,p'*-DDT in this study. Although some pesticides including DDTs have previously been linked to estrogenic effects, and CYP1A1 has been implicated in some cell line exposures, a study exposing MCF-7 cells with *p,p'*-DDE and another exposing peripheral blood mononuclear cells with DDE did not result in induction of the *CYP1A1* gene via this estrogenic mechanism (Gaspar-Ramírez et al., 2015; Liu et al., 2014; McDougal et al., 1997). Also, expression of *TNF* was significantly up-regulated in a dose-dependent manner. This protein is known to inhibit expression of *CYP1A1*. NFE2L2, which was up-regulated at 50  $\mu$ M, also inhibits *CYP1A1* expression. The balance between AHR, ESR1, NFE2L2 and TNF effects is likely to be important for *CYP1A1* expression.

NQO1 is a phase II enzyme, known to detoxify xenobiotics and provide cytoprotection to exposed tissues. Exposure to the carcinogen benzo(a)pyrene upregulated expression of NQO1 in both MCF-7 and HepG2 human cell lines (Hockley et al., 2007). Expression of the *NQO1* phase II enzyme was significantly up-regulated in MCF-7 at 10  $\mu$ M and 20  $\mu$ M *p*,*p*'-DDT concentrations. Reactive oxygen species activate NFE2L2 (up-regulated in this study) via the MAPK pathway, in turn inducing *NQO1*. AHR may induce *NFE2L2*, but down-regulation of *AHR* seen in this study suggests this pathway is not involved during *p*,*p*'-DDT exposure. TNF is known to induce expression of *NQO1*, and expression of *TNF* was significantly up-regulated in the study. The balance between NFE2L2, TNF and AHR effects is likely to be important for *NQO1* expression.

### Oxidative stress and inflammatory markers

A highly significant (p < 0.0001) increase in gene expression of *CXCL8* was seen at the 100 µM exposure concentration. This inflammatory cytokine and indicator of oxidative stress may be related to the reduced viability seen at this concentration, and this mechanism should be further investigated. A study with exposure of THP-1 cells (a human monocytic cell line) to p,p'-DDT or p,p'-DDE resulted in a significant down-regulation of *CXCL8* expression, suggesting cellspecific effects on this gene (Buoso et al., 2017). CXCL8 is thought to be involved in pathogenesis of bronchiolitis, and prenatal DDE exposure has been linked to children's respiratory health. However, although regression modelling suggested the chemokine interleukin 10 (*IL10*) plays a role in such respiratory pathology, the modelling did not confirm a link with *CXCL8* (Gascon et al., 2014).

The anti-oxidant enzyme HMOX-1 was up-regulated in a dose-dependent manner when exposed to p,p'-DDT. Inducers of this gene include heavy metals, endotoxin, and inflammatory cytokines (Choi and Alam, 1996). NFE2L2 has been shown to up-regulate expression of this gene (Salazar et al., 2006). In this study, a significant increase was also noted in *NFE2L2* at 50 µM concentration. Conversely, a study using HepG2 cells showed ROS-mediated down-regulation of *NFE2L2* following exposure to p,p'-DDE (Jin et al., 2014). It would be of interest to repeat exposure of MCF-7 cells with p,p'-DDE at similar exposures to compare effects. This indicator of oxidative stress is an important intermediary in several xenobiotic metabolism pathways and therefore a useful biomarker.

TNF is an important pro-inflammatory cytokine, regulating immune response to pathogens. Massawe et al. demonstrated an increase in TNF secretion after DDT exposure at 2.5  $\mu$ M to various human immune cells, thought to occur via the MAPK pathway (Massawe et al., 2017). Conversely, Burow et al. proposed that suppression of TNF-induced apoptosis by *o*,*p*'-DDT occurred via an estrogen receptor pathway (Burow et al., 1999). However, a study on macrophages showed that although DDT alone induced *TNF*, suppression of *TNF* was seen

with DDT in the presence of lipopolysaccharide (found on the outer membrane of Gram negative bacteria and a strong immune stimulant) (Dutta et al., 2008). TNF $\alpha$  is a pro-inflammatory cytokine, and altered production will result in an imbalance in the immune system. An association was shown clinically between maternal *p*,*p*'-DDE and *o*,*p*'-DDD, *TNF* expression, and preterm birth of infants (Tyagi et al., 2016). A correlation has also been demonstrated between chlorinated pesticides, including DDT, in mothers' milk and depressed TNF secretion in infants (Schaalan et al., 2012). These data suggest immunotoxicity may occur in infants relating to organochlorine exposure during development.

### Cell growth

Interestingly, expression of both cell growth factors—*FGF2* and *VEGFA*—were significantly down-regulated with exposure to p,p'-DDT. With *VEGFA*, the suppression is most obvious at lower exposure doses. These lower doses are closer to the environmental exposures seen with breast milk contamination. An 18 h exposure experiment with MCF-7 cells showed up-regulation of *VEGFA* expression after exposure 10 µM o,p'-DDT, suggesting a difference in effects between DDT congeners (Bratton et al., 2012). AHR induces *FGF2* and *VEGFA* expression, and thus the down-regulation of these genes seen in this study may be explained by concomitant *AHR* down-regulation (Lahoti et al., 2013). This is the first report of *FGF2* expression effects in association with DDTs exposure, and may indicate another mechanism by which p,p'-DDT exerts effects on cells, particularly adipose tissue.

## Regulatory elements

There was a significant down-regulation of *AHR* gene expression at exposure doses between 5–50  $\mu$ M. This differs from results in a study using MCF-7 cells with 1  $\mu$ M *p*,*p*'-DDT exposure, which showed enhanced proliferation of cells associated with up-regulation of *AHR* expression after 12 h (Ociepa-Zawal et al., 2007). Peripheral blood mononuclear cells with 28 nM DDE exposure also showed up-regulation of *AHR* expression, which was abolished by TNF (Gaspar-Ramírez et al., 2015). It can be concluded that differing the exposure chemical, dose and period have very different effects on cells.

Although there appears to be a trend for increasing expression of *ESR1* with increasing concentration of p,p'-DDT, no statistical significance was detected between exposure groups. Previous work on mice brains has linked prenatal p,p'-DDT exposure to a depressive-like effect associated with a decrease in estrogen receptors including ESR1 (Kajta et al., 2017). An *in vivo* exposure study using o,p'-DDT in immature rats did not elicit estrogen receptor-mediated responses (Kiyosawa et al., 2008b).

At the concentrations used, no statistically significant effects were observed in *NR1I2* expression after exposure of MCF-7 cells with p,p'-DDT. Exposure of other cell lines to other DDT congeners is generally reported to result in induction of *NR1I2*: for example in HepG2 cells exposed to 10 µM o,p'-DDT, liver samples from rats which received technical grade DDT, and liver from salmon receiving

DDE (Kiyosawa et al., 2008b; Medina-Díaz et al., 2007; Mortensen and Arukwe, 2006). However, Kiyosawa et al. reported species differences in PXR and CAR activation in mice and rats (Kiyosawa et al., 2008a).

Many experiments have been conducted using DDTs to assess the molecular effects. Differences in cell line, tissues, species, DDT congener used and exposure time vary greatly between studies. Genes were selected in this study to give an overview of several metabolic processes that may be affected by xenobiotic exposure. Also, expression in the target cell line was considered (for example CYP1A1 is highly expressed in breast cells while CYP1A2 is not). This study has demonstrated a number of modulatory effects by p,p'-DDT on the transcriptome, and future studies can follow these to further elucidate pathways involved. It would be useful to investigate these areas of metabolism in more depth, for example selecting phase II enzymes from the glutathione S-transferase (GST) or UDP glucuronosyltransferase (UGT) families, oxidative stress markers such as superoxide dismutase (SOD), or inflammatory mediators such as Type 1 interferon or interleukins. We still have much to learn about the toxic effects of DDTs, especially at levels and mixtures present in the environment.

This acute exposure study used levels of p,p'-DDT that are higher (10–100  $\mu$ M) than those previously reported in breast milk in Tunisian women (estimated to be 0.0395  $\mu$ M using an average milk fat concentration of 3.2%) (Ballard and Morrow, 2013; Ennaceur and Driss, 2013). However, high-level exposure acutely may

mimic the chronic exposure experienced by people living in countries using DDT regularly. It would therefore be useful to assess genes identified in the study with expression in these populations.

# Conclusions

This experimental study has identified several genes to be significantly upregulated (*ACHE*, *NQO1*, *ABCC2*, *CXCL8*, *HMOX-1*, *NFE2L2*, and *TNF*) and down-regulated (*CYP1A1*, *FGF2*, *VEGFA*, and *AHR*) after acute exposure of MCF-7 cells to the p,p'-DDT congener. Effects are dose-dependent in some genes. These genes are involved in an array of metabolic processes, including inflammation, oxidative stress, and growth of fibroblast and vascular endothelial cells. These may be useful biomarkers for exposure to DDT contamination, and may also help identify the mechanisms of toxicity of DDT and its metabolites in breast cells and in nursing infants. In chapter 2, we confirmed environmental exposure of DDTs in both chicken and fish samples, which may pose a risk to animal health as well as human health (through consumption). However, clinical toxicity was not noted in the animals sampled.

In chapter 3, molecular analysis was performed on chicken liver samples from the field, and showed significant alterations in expression of several genes associated with immune function, notably an array of  $\beta$ -defensin genes, and metabolic processes, in particular those relating to lipid and hormone metabolism, growth and reproduction.

We Using molecular techniques, we also detected alteration of several genes involved in metabolic processes following acute exposure of the MCF-7 human cell line.

<u>Chapter 4</u>

Conclusions

### **Conclusions**

The aims of this doctoral thesis were to assess human health risk from DDTs through consumption of contaminated foods, particularly chicken and fish products, and to investigate metabolic effects of such contamination in both chickens and humans. A combination of a literature review, field sampling (from regions in South Africa and Mozambique where DDT is sprayed to control malaria), and *in vitro* laboratory exposure of a human cell line (MCF-7) was utilised to achieve these goals.

Organochlorine pesticide (OCP) use in agriculture and disease control over a prolonged time period has led to contamination of many food products. Ongoing use of DDT in indoor residual spraying programs over the past decade in KwaZulu-Natal has been an effective method of controlling malaria vectors and hence reducing disease cases and fatalities. However, this chemical and its metabolites are known to have adverse effects in many species, and the full extent of environmental contamination is not yet appreciated. Thus, this research interpreted reports of food contamination by OCPs, assessed the extent of DDTs contamination in exposed biota in the field situation, and probed the effects of such contamination in organisms at the molecular level.

131

- A literature review revealed extensive contamination of food products in many countries across the African continent by DDT and other organochlorine pesticides (OCPs). Vegetables, meat and dairy products (including processed foods) contained these chemicals. Contamination levels were also reported in human serum and breast milk. Clinical reports of toxic effects have been associated with such contamination.
- Field sampling during this work has demonstrated contamination of freeranging chickens in KwaZulu-Natal homesteads where DDT is sprayed annually to control malaria, and also in fish living in the Indian Ocean which rivers reach after passage through similar DDT-spraying regions in South Africa, Mozambique and Swaziland. Such contamination levels are sufficiently high as to be a potential health risk to people from consumption, with chicken eggs a much greater risk than chicken meat, which in turn carries a greater risk than fish meat. This information is extremely useful for policy-makers as they plan their malaria control programs, and as they advise residents on how to minimise health risks from contamination with DDTs.
- Although no clinical toxic effects were detected, molecular analysis showed genetic changes in chickens associated with higher levels of contamination with DDTs. This is the first report of significant genetic changes associated with DDTs exposure in chickens. Notably, a number of avian β-defensin genes (AvBD1, AvBD2, AvBD6, and AvBD7) were

132

found to be significantly down-regulated in birds with higher DDTs, in association with higher p,p'-DDE and p,p'-DDD levels. Consequences of damage to these innate immune system genes by DDTs is a previously unidentified health risk to chickens, and implicates xenobiotics as a factor increasing susceptibility to infectious disease. Up-regulation of various genes involved in metabolism (ELOVL2, SQLE and CYP17A1) also implicate such contamination in metabolic effects including altered lipid and hormone metabolism, growth and reproduction. These data presented may be useful in amelioration of such matters, for example in counteracting specific genetic changes in livestock species by selectively breeding animals with polymorphisms that are less susceptible to the effects of DDTs and/or using dietary modifications to offset the effects.

A panel of potential biomarkers was assessed in culture of the MCF-7 human breast cancer cell line after acute exposure to p,p'-DDT. Regarding metabolism of the xenobiotic, the phase I enzyme ACHE, phase II NQO1 and phase III ABCC2 were significantly up-regulated. Phase I CYP1A1 was down-regulated at the lowest exposure. Oxidative stress and inflammatory markers CXCL8, HMOX-1, NFE2L2 and TNF all showed significant up-regulation. Interestingly, the NFE2L2 gene is also involved in cholesterol trafficking. Also supporting the reduction in expression of growth-related genes identified in the chicken analysis, FGF2 and VEGF genes were significantly down-regulated in MCF-7 culture. The AHR receptor involved in drug metabolism pathways showed down-regulation. As with chickens, the implications for humans are potential effects on the immune system and metabolism, which may in turn potentiate other diseases. The possibility of nutritional manipulation of genetic expression could also be useful in people, and may provide a relatively simple solution to a long term environmental problem.

Environmental persistence of DDT and its metabolites will continue to expose biota for many decades. Further work remains to be conducted to monitor exposure levels over time and to ascertain subclinical effects in more detail. Other species at risk should be included in this assessment, such as other livestock species and wildlife. As species-specific effects are likely, different taxonomic groups should be included in the assessment. Meanwhile, it is important to discuss potential health risks to people from consumption of contaminated food products, and how to reduce those risks (for example by altering cooking methods or purchasing commercially-reared chicken products). Other interventions may be developed to counteract adverse effects from contamination, such as targeting pathways involved in these genetic effects. Trials with nutritional manipulations should be conducted to ascertain their suitability and practicality for general application. In people, remediation efforts should be focussed on the most at risk groups – young children and women who spend most time in the DDT-exposed homestead.

DDT has been shown to be a cost-effective insecticide for use in malaria control programs. However, the hidden costs to human, animal and environmental health

are difficult to quantify. Alternative control methods are under investigation, including use of other insecticides, greater use of insecticide-treated nets, improved access to health care in malaria-endemic areas, and education about mosquito control and avoidance. Due to continued exposure from legacy use, remediation measures may be required in some areas with high levels of environmental contamination. An increased identification of adverse effects, and understanding of mechanisms by which DDTs result in these, should enable focused research into alleviation of health problems in future generations of people, their livestock, and wildlife.

#### <u>References</u>

- Adu-Kumi, S., Kawano, M., Shiki, Y., Yeboah, P.O., Carboo, D., Pwamang, J.,
  Morita, M., Suzuki, N., 2010. Organochlorine pesticides (OCPs), dioxin-like
  polychlorinated biphenyls (dl-PCBs), polychlorinated dibenzo-p-dioxins and
  polychlorinated dibenzo furans (PCDD/Fs) in edible fish from Lake Volta,
  Lake Bosumtwi and Weija Lake in Ghana. Chemosphere 81, 675–684.
  https://doi.org/10.1016/j.chemosphere.2010.08.018
- Ahmed, M.T., Loutfy, N., El Shiekh, E., 2002. Residue levels of DDE and PCBs in the blood serum of women in the Port Said region of Egypt. J. Hazard.
  Mater. 89, 41–8. https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1016/S0304-3894(01)00283-7
- Akazome, Y., Abe, T., Mori, T., 2002. Differentiation of chicken gonad as an endocrine organ: expression of LH receptor, FSH receptor, cytochrome P450c17 and aromatase genes. Reproduction 123, 721–728. https://doi.org/10.1530/rep.0.1230721
- Akbari, M.R., Haghighi, H.R., Chambers, J.R., Brisbin, J., Read, L.R., Sharif, S.,
  2008. Expression of Antimicrobial Peptides in Cecal Tonsils of Chickens
  Treated with Probiotics and Infected with Salmonella enterica. Clin.
  Vaccine Immunol. 15, 1689–1693. https://doi.org/10.1128/CVI.00242-08
- Akoto, O., Andoh, H., Darko, G., Eshun, K., Osei-Fosu, P., 2013. Health risk assessment of pesticides residue in maize and cowpea from Ejura, Ghana. Chemosphere 92, 67–73.

https://doi.org/10.1016/j.chemosphere.2013.02.057

Akoto, O., Oppong-Otoo, J., Osei-Fosu, P., 2015. Carcinogenic and noncarcinogenic risk of organochlorine pesticide residues in processed cerealbased complementary foods for infants and young children in Ghana. Chemosphere 132, 193–199.

https://doi.org/10.1016/j.chemosphere.2015.02.056

- Al-Othman, A.A., Abd-Alrahman, S.H., Al-Daghri, N.M., 2015. DDT and its metabolites are linked to increased risk of type 2 diabetes among Saudi adults: a cross-sectional study. Environ. Sci. Pollut. Res. Int. 22, 379–386. https://doi.org/10.1007/s11356-014-3371-0
- Ames, P.L., 1966. DDT Residues in the Eggs of the Osprey in the NorthEastern United States and Their Relation to Nesting Success. J. Appl. Ecol.
  3, 87–97. https://doi.org/10.2307/2401447
- Amoah, P., Drechsel, P., Abaidoo, R.C., Ntow, W.J., 2006. Pesticide and pathogen contamination of vegetables in Ghana's urban markets. Arch.
  Environ. Contam. Toxicol. 50, 1–6. https://doi.org/10.1007/s00244-004-0054-8
- Aneck-Hahn, N.H., Schulenburg, G.W., Bornman, M.S., Farias, P., de Jager, C., 2007. Impaired semen quality associated with environmental DDT exposure in young men living in a malaria area in the Limpopo Province, South Africa. J. Androl. 28, 423–34.
  https://doi.org/10.2164/jandrol.106.001701
- Arana, M.R., Tocchetti, G.N., 2016. Hepatic and Intestinal Multidrug Multidrug Resistance-Associated Hepatic Protein 2: Transcriptional and Post-

transcriptional Regulation by Xenobiotics, in: Toxicology - New Aspects to This Scientific Conundrum. InTech, pp. 25–44. https://doi.org/http://dx.doi.org/10.5772/64755

Arrebola, J.P., Belhassen, H., Artacho-Cordón, F., Ghali, R., Ghorbel, H., Boussen, H., Perez-Carrascosa, F.M., Expósito, J., Hedhili, A., Olea, N., 2015. Risk of female breast cancer and serum concentrations of organochlorine pesticides and polychlorinated biphenyls: A case-control study in Tunisia. Sci. Total Environ. 520, 106–113. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.scitotenv.2015.03.045

Artacho-Cordón, F., Belhassen, H., Arrebola, J.P., Ghali, R., Amira, D., Jiménez-Díaz, I., Pérez-Lobato, R., Boussen, H., Hedili, A., Olea, N., 2015.
Serum levels of persistent organic pollutants (POPs), predictors of exposure and relationship with breast cancer in a female population of Tunisia. Clin. Chem. Lab. Med. 511, 530–534. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.scitotenv.2014.12.093

ATSDR, 2002. Toxicological profile for DDT, DDE, and DDD [WWW Document]. Agency Toxic Subst. Dis. Regist. US Dep. Heal. Hum. Serv. URL https://www.atsdr.cdc.gov/toxprofiles/tp35.pdf (accessed 11.17.17).

Aubé, M., Larochelle, C., Ayotte, P., 2008. 1,1-dichloro-2,2-bis(pchlorophenyl)ethylene (p,p'-DDE) disrupts the estrogen-androgen balance regulating the growth of hormone-dependent breast cancer cells. Breast Cancer Res. 10, R16. https://doi.org/10.1186/bcr1862

Axmon, A., Rignell-Hydbom, A., 2006. Estimations of past male and female
serum concentrations of biomarkers of persistent organochlorine pollutants and their impact on fecundability estimates. Environ. Res. 101, 387–394. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.envres.2005.10.005

- Azab, M.M., Darwish, A.A., Mahmoud, H.A., Sdeek, F.A., 2013. Residue levels of organochlorine pesticides in some ecosystem components of Manzala Lake. Environ. Monit. Assess. 185, 10257–10268.
  https://doi.org/10.1007/s10661-013-3330-0
- Azandjeme, C.S., Delisle, H., Fayomi, B., Ayotte, P., Djrolo, F., Houinato, D.,
  Bouchard, M., 2014. High serum organochlorine pesticide concentrations in
  diabetics of a cotton producing area of the Benin Republic (West Africa).
  Environ. Int. 69, 1–8. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.envint.2014.04.002
- Bagumire, A., Rumbeiha, W.K., Todd, E.C.D., Muyanja, C., Nasinyama, G.W.,
  2008. Analysis of environmental chemical residues in products of emerging aquaculture industry in Uganda as case study for Sub-Saharan Africa.
  Food Addit. Contam. Part B 1, 153–160.
  https://doi.org/10.1080/02652030802482491
- Balali-Mood, M., Balali-Mood, K., 2008. Neurotoxic disorders of
  organophosphorus compounds and their managements. Arch. Iran. Med.
  11, 65–89.
- Ballard, O., Morrow, A.L., 2013. Human Milk Composition: Nutrients and
  Bioactive Factors. Pediatr Clin North Am 60, 49–74.
  https://doi.org/10.1016/j.pcl.2012.10.002.Human

- Barnhoorn, I.E.J., Bornman, M.S., Jansen van Rensburg, C., Bouwman, H., 2009. DDT residues in water, sediment, domestic and indigenous biota from a currently DDT-sprayed area. Chemosphere 77, 1236–1241. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.chemosphere.2009.08.045
- Bempah, C.K., Donkor, A.K., 2011. Pesticide residues in fruits at the market
  level in Accra Metropolis, Ghana, a preliminary study. Environ. Monit.
  Assess. 175, 551–561. https://doi.org/10.1007/s10661-010-1550-0
- Ben Ameur, W., El Megdiche, Y., Eljarrat, E., Ben Hassine, S., Badreddine, B.,
  Souad, T., Bèchir, H., Barceló, D., Ridha Driss, M., 2013a. Organochlorine
  and organobromine compounds in a benthic fish (Solea solea) from Bizerte
  Lagoon (northern Tunisia): Implications for human exposure. Ecotoxicol.
  Environ. Saf. 88, 55–64. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ecoenv.2012.10.021
- Ben Ameur, W., Trabelsi, S., El Megdiche, Y., Ben Hassine, S., Barhoumi, B., Hammami, B., Eljarrat, E., Barceló, D., Driss, M.R., 2013b. Concentration of polychlorinated biphenyls and organochlorine pesticides in mullet (Mugil cephalus) and sea bass (Dicentrarchus labrax) from Bizerte Lagoon (Northern Tunisia). Chemosphere 90, 2372–2380. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.chemosphere.2012.10.028
- Ben Hassine, S., Ben Ameur, W., Gandoura, N., Driss, M.R., 2012.
  Determination of chlorinated pesticides, polychlorinated biphenyls, and polybrominated diphenyl ethers in human milk from Bizerte (Tunisia) in 2010. Chemosphere 89, 369–77.
  https://doi.org/10.1016/j.chemosphere.2012.05.035

- Ben Hassine, S., Hammami, B., Ben Ameur, W., El Megdiche, Y., Barhoumi, B.,
  El Abidi, R., Driss, M.R., 2014. Concentrations of organochlorine pesticides and polychlorinated biphenyls in human serum and their relation with age, gender, and BMI for the general population of Bizerte, Tunisia. Environ.
  Sci. Pollut. Res. Int. 21, 6303–13. https://doi.org/10.1007/s11356-013-1480-9
- Bettinetti, R., Galassi, S., Guzzella, L., Quadroni, S., Volta, P., 2010. The role of zooplankton in DDT biomagnification in a pelagic food web of Lake Maggiore (Northern Italy). Environ. Sci. Pollut. Res. 17, 1508–1518. https://doi.org/10.1007/s11356-010-0337-8
- Binelli, A., Ricciardi, F., Riva, C., Provini, A., 2006. Integrated use of biomarkers and bioaccumulation data in Zebra mussel (Dreissena polymorpha) for sitespecific quality assessment. Biomarkers 11, 428–448. https://doi.org/10.1080/13547500600733788
- Blumberg, L., Frean, J., 2007. Malaria control in South Africa challenges and successes. S. Afr. Med. J. 97, 1193–1197.
- Blumberg, L., Frean, J., Moonasar, D., 2014. Successfully controlling malaria in South Africa. South African Med. J. 104, 224–227. https://doi.org/10.7196/SAMJ.7600
- Bodin, N., N'Gom Ka, R., Le Loc'h, F., Raffray, J., Budzinski, H., Peluhet, L.,
  Tito de Morais, L., 2011. Are exploited mangrove molluscs exposed to
  Persistent Organic Pollutant contamination in Senegal, West Africa?
  Chemosphere 84, 318–327.

https://doi.org/10.1016/j.chemosphere.2011.04.012

- Bornman, R., de Jager, C., Worku, Z., Farias, P., Reif, S., 2010. DDT and urogenital malformations in newborn boys in a malarial area. BJU Int. 106, 405–11. https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1464-410X.2009.09003.x
- Bouwman, H., Bornman, R., van Dyk, C., Barnhoorn, I., 2015. First report of the concentrations and implications of DDT residues in chicken eggs from a malaria-controlled area. Chemosphere 137, 174–177. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.chemosphere.2015.06.097
- Bouwman, H., Kylin, H., Sereda, B., Bornman, R., 2012. High levels of DDT in breast milk: Intake, risk, lactation duration, and involvement of gender.
  Environ. Pollut. 170, 63–70. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.envpol.2012.06.009
- Bradlow, H.L., Davis, D.L., Lin, G., Sepkovic, D., 1995. Effects of pesticides on the ratio of 16 alpha/2-hydroxyestrone: a biologic marker of breast cancer risk. Env. Heal. Perspect 103, 147–150.
- Bratton, M.R., Frigo, D.E., Segar, H.C., Nephew, K.P., McLachlan, J.A., Wiese, T.E., Burow, M.E., 2012. The organochlorine o,p'-DDT plays a role in coactivator-mediated MAPK crosstalk in MCF-7 breast cancer cells.
  Environ. Health Perspect. 120, 1291–6.
  https://doi.org/10.1289/ehp.1104296
- Bretveld, R.W., Hooiveld, M., Zielhuis, G. a, Pellegrino, A., van Rooij, I. a L.M., Roeleveld, N., 2008. Reproductive disorders among male and female greenhouse workers. Reprod. Toxicol. 25, 107–14.

https://doi.org/10.1016/j.reprotox.2007.08.005

- Brokken, L.J.S., Lundberg, P.J., Spanò, M., Manicardi, G.C., Pedersen, H.S.,
  Struciński, P., Góralczyk, K., Zviezdai, V., Jönsson, B.A.G., Bonde, J.P.,
  Toft, G., Lundberg Giwercman, Y., Giwercman, A., 2014. Interactions
  between polymorphisms in the aryl hydrocarbon receptor signalling
  pathway and exposure to persistent organochlorine pollutants affect human
  semen quality. Reprod. Toxicol. 49C, 65–73.
  https://doi.org/10.1016/j.reprotox.2014.07.073
- Bulger, W.H., Muccitelli, R.M., Kupfer, D., 1978. Studies on the in vivo and in vitro estrogenic activities of methoxychlor and its metabolites. Role of hepatic mono-oxygenase in methoxychlor activation. Biochem. Pharmacol. 27, 2417–2423. https://doi.org/10.1016/0006-2952(78)90354-4
- Buoso, E., Galasso, M., Ronfani, M., Papale, A., Galbiati, V., Eberini, I.,
  Marinovich, M., Racchi, M., Corsini, E., 2017. The scaffold protein RACK1 is a target of endocrine disrupting chemicals (EDCs) with important implication in immunity. Toxicol. Appl. Pharmacol. 325, 37–47.
  https://doi.org/10.1016/j.taap.2017.04.011
- Bureau, C., Hennequet-antier, C., Couty, M., Guémené, D., 2009. Gene array analysis of adrenal glands in broiler chickens following ACTH treatment.
  BMC Genomics 8, 1–8. https://doi.org/10.1186/1471-2164-10-430
- Burow, M.E., Tang, Y., Collins-Burow, B.M., Krajewski, S., Reed, J.C.,
  McLachlan, J.A., Beckman, B.S., 1999. Effects of environmental estrogens on tumor necrosis factor alpha-mediated apoptosis in MCF-7 cells.

Carcinogenesis 20, 2057–2061.

https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1093/carcin/20.11.2057

- Bustnes, J.O., Hanssen, S.A., Folstad, I., Erikstad, K.E., Hasselquist, D.,
  Skaare, J.U., 2004. Immune function and organochlorine pollutants in arctic breeding glaucous gulls. Arch. Environ. Contam. Toxicol. 47, 530–541.
  https://doi.org/10.1007/s00244-003-3203-6
- Cao, Y., 2010. Adipose tissue angiogenesis as a therapeutic target for obesity and metabolic diseases. Nat. Rev. Drug Discov. 9, 107–115. https://doi.org/http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/nrd3055
- Carson, R., 1962. Silent Spring. Houghton-Mifflin, Boston.
- Channa, K.R., Röllin, H.B., Wilson, K.S., Nøst, T.H., Odland, J.Ø., Naik, I., Sandanger, T.M., 2012. Regional variation in pesticide concentrations in plasma of delivering women residing in rural Indian Ocean coastal regions of South Africa. J. Environ. Monit. 14, 2952–60. https://doi.org/10.1039/c2em30264k
- Chanyshev, M.D., Kosorotikov, N.I., Titov, S.E., Kolesnikov, N.N., Gulyaeva, L.F., 2014. Expression of microRNAs, CYP1A1 and CYP2B1 in the livers and ovaries of female rats treated with DDT and PAHs. Life Sci. 103, 95– 100. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.lfs.2014.03.031
- Chaturvedi, N.K., Kumar, S., Negi, S., Tyagi, R.K., 2010. Endocrine disruptors provoke differential modulatory responses on androgen receptor and pregnane and xenobiotic receptor: Potential implications in metabolic

disorders. Mol. Cell. Biochem. 345, 291–308. https://doi.org/10.1007/s11010-010-0583-6

- Choi, A.M.K., Alam, J., 1996. Heme oxygenase-1: Function, regulation, and implication of a novel stress-inducible protein in oxidant-induced lung injury.
  Am. J. Respir. Cell Mol. Biol. 15, 9–19.
  https://doi.org/10.1165/ajrcmb.15.1.8679227
- Claire D'Andre, H., Paul, W., Shen, X., Jia, X., Zhang, R., Sun, L., Zhang, X., 2013. Identification and characterization of genes that control fat deposition in chickens. J. Anim. Sci. Biotechnol. 4, 43. https://doi.org/10.1186/2049-1891-4-43
- Coetzee, H.C., Nell, W., van Eeden, E.S., de Crom, E.P., 2015. Artisanal Fisheries in the Ndumo Area of the Lower Phongolo River Floodplain, South Africa. Koedoe 57, 1–6. https://doi.org/10.4102/koedoe.v57i1.1248
- Cohn, B.A., Merrill, M. La, Krigbaum, N.Y., Yeh, G., Park, J.-S., Zimmermann,
  L., Cirillo, P.M., 2015. DDT Exposure in Utero and Breast Cancer. J. Clin.
  Endocrinol. Metab. 100, 2865–2872.
  https://doi.org/http://dx.doi.org/10.1210/jc.2015-1841
- Cottam, C., Higgins, E., 1946. DDT and its Effect on Fish and Wildlife. J. Econ. Entomol. 39, 44–52.
- Cruze, L., Kohno, S., Mccoy, M.W., Guillette, L.J., 2017. Towards an Understanding of the Evolution of the Chorioallantoic Placenta: Steroid Biosynthesis and Steroid Hormone Signaling in the Chorioallantoic

Membrane of an Oviparous Reptile 1. Biol. Reprod. 87, 1–11. https://doi.org/10.1095/biolreprod.112.101360

- Cuperus, T., Coorens, M., Dijk, A. Van, Haagsman, H.P., 2013. Avian host defense peptides. Dev. Comp. Immunol. 41, 352–369. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.dci.2013.04.019
- Daba, D., Hymete, A., Bekhit, A.A., Mohamed, A.M.I., Bekhit, A.E.D.A., 2011.
  Multi residue analysis of pesticides in wheat and khat collected from different regions of Ethiopia. Bull. Environ. Contam. Toxicol. 86, 336–341.
  https://doi.org/10.1007/s00128-011-0207-1
- Darko, G., Acquaah, S.O., 2008. Levels of organochlorine pesticides residues in dairy products in Kumasi, Ghana. Chemosphere 71, 294–298. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.chemosphere.2007.09.005
- Darwish, W.S., Ikenaka, Y., Ohno, M., Eldaly, E. a, Ishizuka, M., 2010.
  Carotenoids as regulators for inter-species difference in cytochrome P450
  1A expression and activity in ungulates and rats. Food Chem. Toxicol. 48, 3201–8. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.fct.2010.08.022
- Davison, K.L., Sell, J.L., 1972. Dieldrin and p,p'-DDT effects on some microsomal enzymes of livers of chickens and mallard ducks. J. Agric.Food Chem. 20, 1198–1205.
- de Jager, C., Aneck-Hahn, N.H., Bornman, M.S., Farias, P., Leter, G., Eleuteri, P., Rescia, M., Spanò, M., 2009. Sperm chromatin integrity in DDTexposed young men living in a malaria area in the Limpopo Province,

South Africa. Hum. Reprod. 24, 2429–38. https://doi.org/10.1093/humrep/dep249

- de Los Reyes, M., Mora, E.C., 1979. Tissue residues and ultrastructural changes induced by DDT in chickens. Poult Sci 58, 1183–91.
- Derache, C., Esnault, E., Bonsergent, C., Vern, Y. Le, Lalmanach, A., Que, P., 2009. Differential modulation of b -defensin gene expression by Salmonella Enteritidis in intestinal epithelial cells from resistant and susceptible chicken inbred lines 33, 959–966. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.dci.2009.03.005
- Deribe, E., Rosseland, B.O., Borgstrøm, R., Salbu, B., Gebremariam, Z.,
  Dadebo, E., Skipperud, L., Eklo, O.M., 2014. Organochlorine Pesticides and Polychlorinated Biphenyls in Fish from Lake Awassa in the Ethiopian Rift Valley: Human Health Risks. Bull. Environ. Contam. Toxicol. 93, 238– 244. https://doi.org/10.1007/s00128-014-1314-6
- Deribe, E., Rosseland, B.O., Borgstrøm, R., Salbu, B., Gebremariam, Z.,
  Dadebo, E., Skipperud, L., Eklo, O.M., 2013. Biomagnification of DDT and its metabolites in four fish species of a tropical lake. Ecotoxicol. Environ.
  Saf. 95, 10–18. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ecoenv.2013.03.020
- Desaulniers, D., Cooke, G.M., Leingartner, K., Soumano, K., Cole, J., Yang, J., Wade, M., Yagminas, A., 2005. Effects of postnatal exposure to a mixture of polychlorinated biphenyls, p,p'-dichlorodiphenyltrichloroethane, and p-p'-dichlorodiphenyldichloroethene in prepubertal and adult female Sprague-Dawley rats. Int. J. Toxicol. 24, 111–127. https://doi.org/10.1080/10915810590936382

- Deti, H., Hymete, A., Bekhit, A.A., Mohamed, A.M.I., Bekhit, A.E.D.A., 2014. Persistent organochlorine pesticides residues in cow and goat milks collected from different regions of Ethiopia. Chemosphere 106, 70–74. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.chemosphere.2014.02.012
- Dogheim, S.M., El-Marsafy, A.M., Salama, E.Y., Gadalla, S.A., 2002. Monitoring of pesticide residues in Egyptian fruits and vegetables during 1997. Food Addit Contam. 19, 1015–1027. https://doi.org/10.1080/0265203021015765
- Dougherty, C.P., Henricks Holtz, S., Reinert, J.C., Panyacosit, L., Axelrad, D. a, Woodruff, T.J., 2000. Dietary exposures to food contaminants across the United States. Environ. Res. 84, 170–185. https://doi.org/10.1006/enrs.2000.4027
- Dupont, J., Tesseraud, S., Derouet, M., Collin, A., Rideau, N., Crochet, S.,
  Duclos, M.J., Godet, E., Cailleau-audouin, E., Me, S., Gespach, C., Porter,
  T.E., Cogburn, L.A., Simon, J., 2004. Insulin immuno-neutralization in
  chicken: effects on insulin signaling and gene expression in liver and
  muscle. J. Endocrinol. 197, 531–542. https://doi.org/10.1677/JOE-08-0055
- Dutta, R., Mondal, A.M., Arora, V., Nag, T.C., Das, N., 2008.
  Immunomodulatory effect of DDT (bis[4-chlorophenyl]-1,1,1trichloroethane) on complement system and macrophages. Toxicology 252, 78–85. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.tox.2008.07.063
- Elbashir, A.B., Abdelbagi, A.O., Hammad, A.M.A., Elzorgani, G.A., Laing, M.D., 2015. Levels of organochlorine pesticides in the blood of people living in areas of intensive pesticide use in Sudan. Environ. Monit. Assess. 187, 68.

https://doi.org/10.1007/s10661-015-4269-0

- Elserougy, S., Beshir, S., Saad-Hussein, A., AbouArab, A., 2013. Organochlorine pesticide residues in biological compartments of healthy mothers. Toxicol. Ind. Health 29, 441–448. https://doi.org/10.1177/0748233712436645
- Ennaceur, S., Driss, M.R., 2013. Time course of organochlorine pesticides and polychlorinated biphenyls in breast-feeding mothers throughout the first 10 months of lactation in Tunisia. Environ. Monit. Assess. 185, 1977–1984. https://doi.org/10.1007/s10661-012-2681-2
- Ennaceur, S., Gandoura, N., Driss, M.R., 2008. Distribution of polychlorinated biphenyls and organochlorine pesticides in human breast milk from various locations in Tunisia: Levels of contamination, influencing factors, and infant risk assessment. Environ. Res. 108, 86–93. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.envres.2008.05.005
- Ennaceur, S., Gandoura, N., Driss, M.R., 2007. Organochlorine pesticide residues in human milk of mothers living in northern Tunisia. Bull. Environ. Contam. Toxicol. 78, 325–329. https://doi.org/10.1007/s00128-007-9185-8
- Essumang, D.K., Asare, E.A., Dodoo, D.K., 2013. Pesticides residues in okra (non-target crop) grown close to a watermelon farm in Ghana. Environ. Monit. Assess. 185, 7617–7625. https://doi.org/10.1007/s10661-013-3123-5
- FAO, 2013. National Aquaculture Sector Overview: Mozambique [WWW

Document]. FAO Ctry. notes. URL

http://www.fao.org/fishery/countrysector/naso\_mozambique/en (accessed 5.1.17).

- Freking, F., Nazairians, T., Schlinger, B.A., 2000. The Expression of the Sex Steroid-Synthesizing Enzymes Adrenals of Adult and Developing Zebra Finches 151, 140–151. https://doi.org/10.1006/gcen.2000.7503
- Fry, D., Toone, C., 1981. DDT-induced feminization of gull embryos. Science (80-. ). 213, 922–924.
- Fry, D.M., 1995. Reproductive effects in birds exposed to pesticides and industrial chemicals. Environ. Health Perspect. 103, 165–171. https://doi.org/10.2307/3432528
- Ganz, T., 2003. Defensins: Antimicrobial Peptides of Innate Immunity. Nat. Rev. Immunol. 3, 710–720. https://doi.org/10.1038/nri1180
- Gascon, M., Sunyer, J., Martínez, D., Guerra, S., Lavi, I., Torrent, M., Vrijheid,
  M., 2014. Persistent organic pollutants and children's respiratory health:
  The role of cytokines and inflammatory biomarkers. Environ. Int. 69, 133–
  140. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.envint.2014.04.021
- Gaspar-Ramírez, O., Pérez-Vázquez, F.J., Salgado-Bustamante, M., González-Amaro, R., Hernandez-Castro, B., Pérez-Maldonado, I.N., 2015. DDE and PCB 153 independently induce aryl hydrocarbon receptor (AhR) expression in peripheral blood mononuclear cells. J. Immunotoxicol. 12, 266–272. https://doi.org/10.3109/1547691X.2014.960108

Gaspar, F.W., Chevrier, J., Bornman, R., Crause, M., Obida, M., Barr, D.B.,
Bradman, A., Bouwman, H., Eskenazi, B., 2015. Undisturbed dust as a metric of long-term indoor insecticide exposure: Residential DDT contamination from indoor residual spraying and its association with serum levels. Environ. Int. 85, 163–167.

https://doi.org/10.1016/j.envint.2015.09.014

- Gebremichael, S., Birhanu, T., Tessema, D.A., 2013. Analysis of organochlorine pesticide residues in human and cow's milk in the towns of Asendabo,
  Serbo and Jimma in South-Western Ethiopia. Chemosphere 90, 1652–7. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.chemosphere.2012.09.008
- Gimou, M.-M., Charrondiere, U.R., Leblanc, J.-C., Pouillot, R., 2008. Dietary exposure to pesticide residues in Yaoundé: the Cameroonian total diet study. Food Addit. Contam. Part A. Chem. Anal. Control. Expo. Risk Assess. 25, 458–471. https://doi.org/10.1080/02652030701567475
- Gómez-Ramírez, P., Martínez-López, E., García-Fernández, A.J., Zweers, A.J., van den Brink, N.W., 2012. Organohalogen exposure in a Eurasian Eagle owl (Bubo bubo) population from Southeastern Spain: temporal-spatial trends and risk assessment. Chemosphere 88, 903–911.
  https://doi.org/10.1016/j.chemosphere.2012.03.014
- Gonzalez, M., Miglioranza, K.S.B., Aizpún De Moreno, J.E., Moreno, V.J., 2005.
  Evaluation of conventionally and organically produced vegetables for high
  lipophilic organochlorine pesticide (OCP) residues. Food Chem. Toxicol.
  43, 261–269. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.fct.2004.10.002

- Gregoraszczuk, E.L., Ptak, A., Karniewska, M., Ropstad, E., 2008. Action of defined mixtures of PCBs, p,p'-DDT and its metabolite p,p'-DDE, on coculture of porcine theca and granulosa cells: Steroid secretion, cell proliferation and apoptosis. Reprod. Toxicol. 26, 170–174. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.reprotox.2008.07.003
- Gregory, M.K., Geier, M.S., Gibson, R.A., James, M.J., 2013. Functional Characterization of the Chicken Fatty Acid Elongases. J. Nutr. 12–16. https://doi.org/10.3945/jn.112.170290
- Gregory, M.K., James, M.J., 2014. Functional Characterization of the Duck and Turkey Fatty Acyl Elongase Enzymes ELOVL5. https://doi.org/10.3945/jn.114.194159
- Hassal, K.A., 1990. Biochemistry and uses of pesticides., Macmillan Press Ltd. London.
- Hayes, C.L., Spinkt, D.C., Spinkt, B.C., Caot, J.Q., Walker, N.J., 1996. 17beta-Estradiol hydroxylation catalyzed by human cytochrome P450 IBI. Proc.
  Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 93, 9776–9781.
  https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1016/0003-9861(92)90404-K
- He, X., Dong, X., Zou, D., Yu, Y., Fang, Q., Zhang, Q., Zhao, M., 2015.
  Enantioselective Effects of o,p'-DDT on Cell Invasion and Adhesion of Breast Cancer Cells: Chirality in Cancer Development. Environ. Sci. Technol. 49, 10028–10037. https://doi.org/10.1021/acs.est.5b02147

Heath, R.G., Spann, J.W., Kreitzer, J.F., 1969. Marked DDE Impairment of

Mallard Reproduction in Controlled Studies. Nature 224, 47–48. https://doi.org/10.1038/224488a0

Heemstra, P.C., Heemstra, E., 2004. Coastal fishes of southern Africa.

- Hellgren, O., Ekblom, R., 2010. Evolution of a cluster of innate immune genes (b-defensins) along the ancestral lines of chicken and zebra finch.Immunome Res. 6, 3. https://doi.org/10.1186/1745-7580-6-3
- Henry, L., Kishimba, M.A., 2006. Pesticide residues in Nile tilapia (Oreochromis niloticus) and Nile perch (Lates niloticus) from Southern Lake Victoria, Tanzania. Environ. Pollut. 140, 348–354.
  https://doi.org/10.1016/j.envpol.2005.06.029
- Hockley, S.L., Arlt, V.M., Brewer, D., Giddings, I., Phillips, D.H., 2006. Timeand concentration-dependent changes in gene expression induced by benzo(a)pyrene in two human cell lines, MCF-7 and HepG2. BMC Genomics 7, 260. https://doi.org/10.1186/1471-2164-7-260
- Hockley, S.L., Arlt, V.M., Brewer, D., te Poele, R., Workman, P., Giddings, I.,
  Phillips, D.H., 2007. AHR- and DNA-Damage-Mediated Gene Expression
  Responses Induced by Benzo(a)pyrene in Human Cell Lines. Chem. Res.
  Toxicol. 20, 1797–1810. https://doi.org/10.1021/tx700252n
- Hooper, K., Petreas, M.X., She, J., Visita, P., Winkler, J., Mckinney, M., Mok,
  M., Sy, F., Garcha, J., Gill, M., Stephens, R.D., Semenova, G., Sharmanov,
  T., Chuvakova, T., 1997. Analysis of Breast Milk to Assess Exposure to
  Chlorinated Contaminants in Kazakstan: PCBs and Organochlorine

Pesticides in Southern Kazakstan. Env. Heal. Perspect 105, 1250–1254.

- Hoyer, A.P., Jorgensen, T., Grandjean, P., Hartvig, H.B., 2000. Repeated measurements of organochlorine exposure and breast cancer risk (Denmark). Cancer Causes Control 11, 177–184. https://doi.org/10.1023/A:1008926219539
- IARC, 2016. List of classifications, Volumes 1–115 [WWW Document]. URL http://monographs.iarc.fr/ENG/Classification/latest\_classif.php (accessed 1.18.17).
- Iwaniuk, A.N., Koperski, D.T., Cheng, K.M., Elliott, J.E., Smith, L.K., Wilson, L.K., Wylie, D.R.W., 2006. The effects of environmental exposure to DDT on the brain of a songbird: Changes in structures associated with mating and song. Behav. Brain Res. 173, 1–10. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.bbr.2006.05.026
- JECFA, 2010. Evaluations of the Joint FAO / WHO Expert Committee on Food Additives (JECFA) [WWW Document]. URL http://apps.who.int/foodadditives-contaminants-jecfa-database/chemical.aspx?chemID=3183 (accessed 1.12.17).
- Jin, X., Song, L., Li, Z., Newton, I.P., Zhao, M., Liu, W., 2014. Dichlorodiphenyldichloroethylene exposure reduces r□GCS via suppressed Nrf2 in HepG2 cells. Environ. Toxicol. 31, 350–359. https://doi.org/10.1002/tox.22049

Jing, M., Gakhar, N., Gibson, R.A., House, J.D., 2013. Dietary and ontogenic

regulation of fatty acid desaturase and elongase expression in broiler chickens. Prostaglandins Leukot. Essent. Fat. Acids 89, 107–113. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.plefa.2013.05.006

- JMPR, 2010. Inventory of IPCS and other WHO pesticide evaluations and summary of toxicological evaluations performed by the Joint Meeting on Pesticide Residues (JMPR) through 2009.
- Jung, J.H., Hong, S.H., Yim, U.H., Ha, S.Y., Shim, W.J., Kannan, N., 2012.
  Multiple in vitro bioassay approach in sediment toxicity evaluation: Masan Bay, Korea. Bull. Environ. Contam. Toxicol. 89, 32–37.
  https://doi.org/10.1007/s00128-012-0656-1
- Jusko, T.A., De Roos, A.J., Lee, S.Y., Thevenet-Morrison, K., Schwartz, S.M.,
  Verner, M.A., Murinova, L.P., Drobna, B., Kocan, A., Fabisikova, A., Conka,
  K., Trnovec, T., Hertz-Picciotto, I., Paige Lawrence, B., 2016. A birth cohort
  study of maternal and infant serum PCB-153 and DDE concentrations and
  responses to infant tuberculosis vaccination. Environ. Health Perspect.
  124, 813–821. https://doi.org/10.1289/ehp.1510101
- Kajta, M., Wnuk, A., Rzemieniec, J., Litwa, E., Lason, W., Zelek-Molik, A., Nalepa, I., Rogóż, Z., Grochowalski, A., Wojtowicz, A.K., 2017. Depressive-like effect of prenatal exposure to DDT involves global DNA hypomethylation and impairment of GPER1/ESR1 protein levels but not ESR2 and AHR/ARNT signaling. J. Steroid Biochem. Mol. Biol. 171, 94–109. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jsbmb.2017.03.001

Kalantzi, O.I., Alcock, R.E., Johnston, P.A., Santillo, D., Stringer, R.L., Thomas,

G.O., Jones, K.C., 2001. The global distribution of PCBs and organochlorine pesticides in butter. Environ. Sci. Technol. 35, 1013–1018. https://doi.org/10.1021/es0002464

- Kamata, R., Shiraishi, F., Takahashi, S., Shimizu, A., Nakajima, D., 2013. The effects of transovarian exposure to p,p'-DDT and p,p' -DDE on avian reproduction using Japanese quails. J. Toxicol. Sci. 38, 903–912. https://doi.org/http://doi.org/10.2131/jts.38.903
- Kamata, R., Shiraishi, F., Takahashi, S., Shimizu, A., Shiraishi, H., 2009.
  Reproductive and developmental effects of transovarian exposure to o,p'DDT in Japanese quails. Environ. Toxicol. Chem. 28, 782–790.
  https://doi.org/10.1897/08-218R.1
- Kampire, E., Kiremire, B.T., Nyanzi, S.A., Kishimba, M., 2011. Organochlorine pesticide in fresh and pasteurized cow's milk from Kampala markets.
  Chemosphere 84, 923–927.

https://doi.org/10.1016/j.chemosphere.2011.06.011

- Kannan, K., Tanabe, S., Giesy, J.P., Tatsukawa, R., 1997. Organochlorine pesticides and polychlorinated biphenyls in foodstuffs from Asian and oceanic countries. Rev. Environ. Contam. Toxicol. 1–55.
- Kannan, K., Tanabe, S., Ramesh, A., Subramanian, A., Tatsukawa, R., 1992.
  Persistent organochlorine residues in foodstuffs from India and their implications on human dietary exposure. J. Agric. Food Chem. 40, 518–524. https://doi.org/10.1021/jf00015a032

- Kaphalia, B.S., Husain, M.M., Seth, T.D., Kumar, A., Murti, C.R., 1981.Organochlorine pesticide residues in some Indian wild birds. Pestic. Monit.J. 15, 9–13.
- Kasozi, G.N., Kiremire, B.T., Bugenyi, F.W.B., Kirsch, N.H., Nkedi-Kizza, P., 2006. Organochlorine residues in fish and water samples from Lake Victoria, Uganda. J. Environ. Qual. 35, 584–589. https://doi.org/10.2134/jeq2005.0222
- Khairy, M.A.E.H., Kolb, M., Mostafa, A.R., EL-Fiky, A., Bahadir, M., 2012. Risk posed by chlorinated organic compounds in Abu Qir Bay, East Alexandria, Egypt. Environ. Sci. Pollut. Res. 19, 794–811.
  https://doi.org/10.1007/s11356-011-0605-2
- Khan, H.M., Cutkomp, L.K., 1982. In vitro studies of DDT, DDE, and ATPase as related to avian eggshell thinning. Arch. Environ. Contam. Toxicol. 11, 627–633. https://doi.org/10.1007/BF01056372
- Kim, M.J., Pelloux, V., Guyot, E., Tordjman, J., Bui, L.C., Chevallier, A., Forest, C., Benelli, C., Clément, K., Barouki, R., 2012. Inflammatory pathway genes belong to major targets of persistent organic pollutants in adipose cells. Environ. Health Perspect. 120, 508–514. https://doi.org/10.1289/ehp.1104282
- Kitamura, S., Shimizu, Y., Shiraga, Y., Yoshida, M., Sugihara, K., Ohta, S., 2002. Reductive Metabolism of p,p'-DDT and o,p'-DDT by Rat Liver Cytochrome P450. Drug Metab. Dispos. 30, 113–118.

- Kiyosawa, N., Kwekel, J.C., Burgoon, L.D., Dere, E., Williams, K.J., Tashiro, C., Chittim, B., Zacharewski, T.R., 2008a. Species-Specific Regulation of PXR/CAR/ER-Target Genes in the Mouse and Rat Liver Elicited by o,p'-DDT. BMC Genomics 9, 487. https://doi.org/10.1186/1471-2164-9-487
- Kiyosawa, N., Kwekel, J.C., Burgoon, L.D., Williams, K.J., Tashiro, C., Chittim,
  B., Zacharewski, T.R., 2008b. o,p'-DDT Elicits PXR/CAR-, Not ER-,
  mediated responses in the immature ovariectomized rat liver. Toxicol. Sci.
  101, 350–363. https://doi.org/10.1093/toxsci/kfm275
- Klánová, J., Matykiewiczová, N., Máčka, Z., Prošek, P., Láska, K., Klán, P., 2008. Persistent organic pollutants in soils and sediments from James Ross Island, Antarctica. Environ. Pollut. 152, 416–423. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.envpol.2007.06.026
- Korach, K.S., Sarver, P., Chae, K., McLachlan, J. a, McKinney, J.D., 1988. Estrogen Receptor-Binding Activity of Polychiorinated Hydroxybiphenyls : Conformationally Restricted Structural. Mol. Pharmacol. 33, 120–126.
- Kumar, V., Yadav, C.S., Singh, S., Goel, S., Ahmed, R.S., Gupta, S., Grover,
  R.K., Banerjee, B.D., 2010. CYP 1A1 polymorphism and organochlorine pesticides levels in the etiology of prostate cancer. Chemosphere 81, 464–468. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.chemosphere.2010.07.067
- Kuranchie-Mensah, H., Yeboah, P.O., Nyarko, E., Golow, A.A., 2013. Studies on organochlorine pesticide residue in fishes from the Densu River Basin, Ghana. Bull. Environ. Contam. Toxicol. 90, 421–426. https://doi.org/10.1007/s00128-012-0931-1

KwaZulu-Natal Department of Health, 2016. Health Statistics available for KwaZulu-Natal [WWW Document]. URL

http://www.kznhealth.gov.za/healthstatistics.htm (accessed 1.13.17).

- KwaZulu-Natal Department of Health, 2014. KwaZulu-Natal Department of Health Annual Report 2013-2014; Part B: Programme 3: Emergency Medical Services.
- Labunska, I., Abdallah, M.A.E., Eulaers, I., Covaci, A., Tao, F., Wang, M., Santillo, D., Johnston, P., Harrad, S., 2015. Human dietary intake of organohalogen contaminants at e-waste recycling sites in Eastern China. Environ. Int. 74, 209–220. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.envint.2014.10.020
- Lahoti, T.S., Hughes, J.M., Kusnadi, A., John, K., Zhu, B., Murray, I.A., Gowda, K., Peters, J.M., Amin, S.G., Perdew, G.H., 2013. Aryl Hydrocarbon
  Receptor Antagonism Attenuates Growth Factor Expression, Proliferation, and Migration in Fibroblast-Like Synoviocytes from Patients with
  Rheumatoid Arthritis. J. Pharmacol. Exp. Ther. 348, 236–245.
  https://doi.org/10.1124/jpet.113.209726
- Lee, D.H., Steffes, M.W., Sjödin, A., Jones, R.S., Needham, L.L., Jacobs, D.R., 2011. Low dose organochlorine pesticides and polychlorinated biphenyls predict obesity, dyslipidemia, and insulin resistance among people free of diabetes. PLoS One 6. https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0015977
- Lehrer, R.I., Ganz, T., 2002. Defensins of vertebrate animals. Curr. Opin. Immunol. 14, 96–102. https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1016/S0952-7915(01)00303-X

- Letta, B.D., Attah, L.E., 2013. Residue levels of organochlorine pesticides in cattle meat and organs slaughtered in selected towns in West Shoa Zone, Ethiopia. J. Environ. Sci. Health. B. 48, 23–32. https://doi.org/10.1080/03601234.2012.693866
- Li, X., Gan, Y., Yang, X., Zhou, J., Dai, J., Xu, M., 2008. Human health risk of organochlorine pesticides (OCPs) and polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs) in edible fish from Huairou Reservoir and Gaobeidian Lake in Beijing, China. Food Chem. 109, 348–354. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.foodchem.2007.12.047
- Lim, U., Turner, S.D., Franke, A.A., Cooney, R. V., Wilkens, L.R., Ernst, T., Albright, C.L., Novotny, R., Chang, L., Kolonel, L.N., Murphy, S.P., Le Marchand, L., 2012. Predicting total, abdominal, visceral and hepatic adiposity with circulating biomarkers in Caucasian and Japanese American women. PLoS One 7. https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0043502
- Linderholm, L., Biague, A., Månsson, F., Norrgren, H., Bergman, Å., Jakobsson, K., 2010. Human exposure to persistent organic pollutants in West Africa -A temporal trend study from Guinea-Bissau. Environ. Int. 36, 675–682. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.envint.2010.04.020
- Liu, C., Ha, M., Li, L., Yang, K., 2014. PCB153 and p,p'-DDE disorder thyroid hormones via thyroglobulin, deiodinase 2, transthyretin, hepatic enzymes and receptors. Environ. Sci. Pollut. Res. 21, 11361–11369. https://doi.org/10.1007/s11356-014-3093-3
- Loutfy, N., Fuerhacker, M., Lesueur, C., Gartner, M., Ahmed, M.T., Mentler, A., 2008. Pesticide and non-dioxin-like polychlorinated biphenyls (NDL-PCBs)

residues in foodstuffs from Ismailia city, Egypt. Food Addit. Contam. Part B 1, 32–40. https://doi.org/10.1080/19393210802236885

- Lundholm, C.E., 1990. The distribution of calmodulin in the mucosa of the avian oviduct and the effect of p-p'-DDE on some of its metabolic parameters. Comp. Biochem. Physiol. C. 96, 321–6.
- Lundholm, C.E., 1988. The effects of DDE, PCB and chlordane on the binding of progesterone to its cytoplasmic receptor in the eggshell gland mucosa of birds and the endometrium of mammalian uterus. Comp. Biochem. Physiol. C. 89, 361–368.
- Lundholm, C.E., Bartonek, M., 1992. Effects of p,p'-DDE and some other chlorinated hydrocarbons on the formation of prostaglandins by the avian eggshell gland mucosa. Arch. Toxicol. 66, 387–391.
- Luzardo, O.P., Boada, L.D., Carranza, C., Ruiz-Suárez, N., Henríquez-Hernández, L.A., Valerón, P.F., Zumbado, M., Camacho, M., Arellano, J.L.P., 2014. Socioeconomic development as a determinant of the levels of organochlorine pesticides and PCBs in the inhabitants of Western and Central African countries. Sci. Total Environ. 497–498C, 97–105. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.scitotenv.2014.07.124
- Ma, D., Lin, L., Zhang, K., Han, Z., Shao, Y., Liu, X., Liu, S., 2011. Three novel Anas platyrhynchos avian beta-defensins, upregulated by duck hepatitis virus, with antibacterial and antiviral activities. Mol. Immunol. 49, 84–96. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.molimm.2011.07.019

- Maharaj, R., Morris, N., Seocharan, I., Kruger, P., Moonasar, D., Mabuza, A., Raswiswi, E., Raman, J., 2012. The feasibility of malaria elimination in South Africa. Malar. J. 11, 423. https://doi.org/10.1186/1475-2875-11-423
- Maharaj, R., Raman, J., Morris, N., Moonasar, D., Durrheim, D.N., Seocharan,
  I., Kruger, P., Shandukani, B., Kleinschmidt, I., 2013. Epidemiology of
  malaria in South Africa: From control to elimination. South African Med. J.
  103, 779–783. https://doi.org/10.7196/SAMJ.7441
- Mahmoud, A., Darwish, W., Morshdy, A., Eldaly, E., Ikenaka, Y., Ishizuka, M.,
  2013. Determination of organochlorine pesticides (OCPs) in the edible offal of Egyptian buffalo. Jpn. J. Vet. Res. 61, S58-63.
- Manaca, M.N., Grimalt, J.O., Sunyer, J., Mandomando, I., Gonzalez, R., Sacarlal, J., Dobaño, C., Alonso, P.L., Menendez, C., 2014. Effects on pregnancy and breastfeeding on DDT residues warrant further attention. Chemosphere 114, 348.

https://doi.org/10.1016/j.chemosphere.2014.05.056

- Manaca, M.N., Grimalt, J.O., Sunyer, J., Mandomando, I., Gonzalez, R.,
  Sacarlal, J., Dobaño, C., Alonso, P.L., Menendez, C., 2011. Concentration of DDT compounds in breast milk from African women (Manhiça, Mozambique) at the early stages of domestic indoor spraying with this insecticide. Chemosphere 85, 307–14.
  https://doi.org/10.1016/j.chemosphere.2011.06.015
- Manirakiza, P., Akimbamijo, O., Covaci, A., Adediran, S.A., Cisse, I., Fall, S.T., Schepens, P., 2002. Persistent chlorinated pesticides in fish and cattle fat

and their implications for human serum concentrations from the Sene-Gambian region. J. Environ. Monit. 4, 609–617. https://doi.org/10.1039/b202932b

- Mansour, S.A., Belal, M.H., Abou-Arab, A.A.K., Ashour, H.M., Gad, M.F.,
  2009a. Evaluation of some pollutant levels in conventionally and organically
  farmed potato tubers and their risks to human health. Food Chem. Toxicol.
  47, 615–624. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.fct.2008.12.019
- Mansour, S.A., Belal, M.H., Abou-Arab, A.A.K., Gad, M.F., 2009b. Monitoring of pesticides and heavy metals in cucumber fruits produced from different farming systems. Chemosphere 75, 601–609. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.chemosphere.2009.01.058
- Mansouri, A., Cregut, M., Abbes, C., Durand, M., Landoulsi, A., Thouand, G.,
  2017. The Environmental Issues of DDT Pollution and Bioremediation: a
  Multidisciplinary Review. Appl. Biochem. Biotechnol. 181, 309–339.
  https://doi.org/10.1007/s12010-016-2214-5
- Massawe, R., Drabo, L., Whalen, M., 2017. Effects of pentachlorophenol and dichlorodiphenyltrichloroethane on secretion of interferon gamma ( IFN γ ) and tumor necrosis factor alpha ( TNF α ) from human immune cells. Toxicol. Mech. Methods 27, 223–235.

https://doi.org/http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/15376516.2016.1275906

Matsumoto, H., Murakami, Y., Kuwabara, K., Obana, H., Inada, C., Nishimune, T., Tanaka, R., 1988. "Daily intake of organic pollutants in total diet samples in Osaka (VI)." J Osaka Pref Inst Public Heal. 19, 31–37.

- Mawussi, G., Sanda, K., Merlina, G., Pinelli, E., 2009. Assessment of average exposure to organochlorine pesticides in southern Togo from water, maize (Zea mays) and cowpea (Vigna unguiculata). Food Addit. Contam. Part A. Chem. Anal. Control. Expo. Risk Assess. 26, 348–354.
  https://doi.org/10.1080/02652030802528343
- McDougal, A., Wilson, C., Safe, S., 1997. Induction of estradiol 2-hydroxylase activity in MCF-7 human breast cancer cells by pesticides and carcinogens. Environ. Toxicol. Pharmacol. 3, 195–199. https://doi.org/10.1016/S1382-6689(97)00013-6
- McHugh, K.J., Smit, N.J., Van Vuren, J.H.J., Van Dyk, J.C., Bervoets, L.,
  Covaci, a., Wepener, V., 2011. A histology-based fish health assessment of the tigerfish, Hydrocynus vittatus from a DDT-affected area. Phys.
  Chem. Earth, Parts A/B/C 36, 895–904.
  https://doi.org/10.1016/j.pce.2011.07.077
- McKinlay, R., Plant, J.A., Bell, J.N.B., Voulvoulis, N., 2008. Calculating human exposure to endocrine disrupting pesticides via agricultural and nonagricultural exposure routes. Sci. Total Environ. 398, 1–12. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.scitotenv.2008.02.056
- Medina-Díaz, I.M., Arteaga-Illán, G., Bermudez de León, M., Cisneros, B.,
  Sierra-Santoyo, A., Vega, L., Gonzalez, F.J., Elizondo, G., 2007. Pregnane
  X Receptor-Dependent Induction of the CYP3A4 Gene by o,p'-1,1,1,Trichloro-2,2-Bis (p-Chlorophenyl)ethane. Drug Metab. Dispos. 35, 95–102.
  https://doi.org/10.1124/dmd.106.011759.hormones

- Mehdaoui, O., Fekhaoui, M., Descoins, C., 2000. [Accumulation and biomagnification of organochlorine insecticides in molluscs and fish of the Moulay Bousselham lagoon, Morocco]. [Article in French]. Sante 10, 373–379.
- Mekonen, S., Ambelu, A., Spanoghe, P., 2014. Pesticide residue evaluation in major staple food items of Ethiopia using the QuEChERS method: A case study from the Jimma zone. Environ. Toxicol. Chem. 33, 1294–1302. https://doi.org/10.1002/etc.2554
- Messaros, B.M., Rossano, M.G., Liu, G., Diamond, M.P., Friderici, K., Nummy-Jernigan, K., Daly, D., Puscheck, E., Paneth, N., Wirth, J.J., 2009. Negative effects of serum p,p'-DDE on sperm parameters and modification by genetic polymorphisms. Environ. Res. 109, 457–464. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.envres.2009.02.009
- Mishra, K., Sharma, R.C., 2011. Assessment of organochlorine pesticides in human milk and risk exposure to infants from North-East India. Sci. Total Environ. 409, 4939–49. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.scitotenv.2011.07.038
- Mnif, W., Hassine, A.I.H., Bouaziz, A., Bartegi, A., Thomas, O., Roig, B., 2011.
  Effect of endocrine disruptor pesticides: A review. Int. J. Environ. Res.
  Public Health 8, 2265–2303. https://doi.org/10.3390/ijerph8062265
- Moonasar, D., Nutulaganti, T., Kruger, P.S., Mabuza, A., Raswiswi, E.S., Benson, F.G., Maharaj, R., 2012. Malaria control in South Africa 2000-2010: beyond MDG6. Malar. J. 11, 294. https://doi.org/10.1186/1475-2875-11-294

- Morales-Prieto, N., Pueyo, C., Abril, N., 2017. Validation of commercial realtime PCR-arrays for environmental risk assessment: Application to the study of p,p'-DDE toxicity in Mus spretus mice liver. Environ. Pollut. 230, 178–188. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.envpol.2017.06.031
- Moreno-Aliaga, M.J., Matsumura, F., 2002. Effects of 1,1,1-trichloro-2,2-bis(pchlorophenyl)-ethane (p,p'-DDT) on 3T3-L1 and 3T3-F442A adipocyte differentiation. Biochem. Pharmacol. 63, 997–1007. https://doi.org/10.1016/S0006-2952(01)00933-9
- Morgan, K.J., Zabik, M.E., Funk, K., 1972. Lindane, Dieldrin and DDT Residues in Raw and Cooked Chicken and Chicken Broth. Poult. Sci. 51, 470–475.
- Morgenthal, T.L., Kellner, K., van Rensburg, L., Newby, T.S., van der Merwe, J.P.A., 2006. Vegetation and habitat types of the Umkhanyakude Node. South African J. Bot. 72, 1–10. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.sajb.2005.03.003
- Mortensen, A.S., Arukwe, A., 2006. The persistent DDT metabolite, 1, 1 dichloro 2, 2 bis (p chlorophenyl) ethylene, alters thyroid hormone dependent genes, hepatic cytochrome P4503A, and pregnane X receptor gene expressions in atlantic salmon (Salmo salar) parr. Environ. Toxicol. Chem. 25, 1607–1615. https://doi.org/10.1897/05-376R1.1
- Mrema, E.J., Rubino, F.M., Brambilla, G., Moretto, A., Tsatsakis, A.M., Colosio,
  C., 2013. Persistent organochlorinated pesticides and mechanisms of their toxicity. Toxicology 307, 74–88. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.tox.2012.11.015

Mureithi, D., Darwish, W.S., Ikenaka, Y., Kanja, L., Ishizuka, M., 2012.

Cytochrome P450 3A mRNA expression along goat and rat gastrointestinal tracts. Jpn. J. Vet. Res. 60, 205–210. https://doi.org/10.14943/jjvr.60.4.205

- Mwevura, H., Othman, O.C., Mhehe, G.L., 2002. Organochlorine pesticide residues in sediments and biota from the coastal area of Dar es Salaam city, Tanzania. Mar. Pollut. Bull. 45, 262–267. https://doi.org/10.1016/S0025-326X(01)00331-9
- Nakamura, Y., Sakakibara, J., Izumi, T., Shibata, A., Ono, T., 1996.
  Transcriptional Regulation of Squalene Epoxidase by Sterols and Inhibitors in HeLa Cells. J. Biol. Chem. 271, 8053–8056.
  https://doi.org/10.1074/jbc.271.14.8053
- Ndengerio-Ndossi, J.P., Cram, G., 2005. Pesticide residues in table-ready foods in Tanzania. Int. J. Environ. Health Res. 15, 143–149. https://doi.org/10.1080/09603120500061922
- Norberto, S., Calhau, C., Pestana, D., Faria, A., 2017. Effects of Environmental Pollutants on MCF-7 Cells: A Metabolic Approach. J. Cell. Biochem. 118, 366–375. https://doi.org/10.1002/jcb.25645
- Ntow, W.J., 2001. Organochlorine pesticides in water, sediment, crops, and human fluids in a farming community in Ghana. Arch. Environ. Contam. Toxicol. 40, 557–563. https://doi.org/10.1007/s002440010210
- Ntow, W.J., Tagoe, L.M., Drechsel, P., Kelderman, P., Gijzen, H.J., Nyarko, E., 2008. Accumulation of persistent organochlorine contaminants in milk and serum of farmers from Ghana. Environ. Res. 106, 17–26.

https://doi.org/10.1016/j.envres.2007.05.020

- Nuñez, M.A., Estrada, I., Calderon-Aranda, E.S., 2002. DDT inhibits the functional activation of murine macrophages and decreases resistance to infection by Mycobacterium microti. Toxicology 174, 201–10. https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1016/S0300-483X(02)00078-1
- Ociepa-Zawal, M., Rubiś, B., Łaciński, M., Trzeciak, W.H., 2007. The effect of indole-3-carbinol on the expression of CYP1A1, CYP1B1 and AhR genes and proliferation of MCF-7 cells. Acta Biochim. Pol. 54, 113–117. https://doi.org/20071305 [pii]
- Ogah, C.O., Coker, H.A., Adepoju-Bello, A.A., 2011. Pesticide residue levels in maize samples from markets in Lagos State, Nigeria. Nig Q J Hosp Med 21, 169–174.
- Ogwok, P., Muyonga, J.H., Sserunjogi, M.L., 2009. Pesticide residues and heavy metals in Lake Victoria Nile Perch, Lates niloticus, Belly Flap Oil. Bull. Environ. Contam. Toxicol. 82, 529–533. https://doi.org/10.1007/s00128-009-9668-x
- Okonkwo, J.O., Mutshatshi, T.N., Botha, B., Agyei, N., 2008. DDT, DDE and DDD in human milk from South Africa. Bull. Environ. Contam. Toxicol. 81, 348–354. https://doi.org/10.1007/s00128-008-9495-5
- Okoumassoun, L.E., Brochu, C., Deblois, C., Akponan, S., Marion, M., Averill-Bates, D., Denizeau, F., 2002. Vitellogenin in tilapia male fishes exposed to organochlorine pesticides in Ouémé River in Republic of Benin. Sci. Total

Environ. 299, 163–172. https://doi.org/10.1016/S0048-9697(01)01053-1

- Ortelee, M.F., 1958. Study of Men with prolonged Intensive Occupational Exposure to DDT. Arch. Indust. Heal. 18, 433–440.
- Ouyang, F., Longnecker, M.P., Venners, S.A., Johnson, S., Korrick, S., Zhang, J., Xu, X., Christian, P., Wang, M., Wang, X., 2014. Preconception serum 1,1,1-trichloro-2,2,bis(p-chlorophenyl)ethane and B-vitamin status: independent and joint effects on women's reproductive outcomes. Am J Clin Nutr 100, 1470–1478. https://doi.org/10.3945/ajcn.114.088377
- Pascussi, J.-M., Gerbal-Chaloin, S., Duret, C., Daujat-Chavanieu, M., Vilarem,
  M.-J., Maurel, P., 2008. The tangle of nuclear receptors that controls
  xenobiotic metabolism and transport: crosstalk and consequences. Annu.
  Rev. Pharmacol. Toxicol. 48, 1–32.
  - https://doi.org/10.1146/annurev.pharmtox.47.120505.105349
- Pazou, E.Y.A., Aléodjrodo, P.E., Azehoun, J.P., Van Straalen, N.M., Van Hattum, B., Swart, K., Van Gestel, C.A.M., 2014. Pesticide residues in sediments and aquatic species in Lake Nokoué and Cotonou Lagoon in the Republic of Bénin. Environ. Monit. Assess. 186, 77–86. https://doi.org/10.1007/s10661-013-3357-2
- Pazou, E.Y.A., Azehoun, J.P., Ahoyo, T., Aléodjrodo, P.E., Van Straalen, N.M.,
  Van Gestel, C.A.M., 2013a. Influence of fishing technique on
  organochlorine pesticide accumulation in fish and its possible human health
  risk in the Republic of Bénin. Bull. Environ. Contam. Toxicol. 91, 278–282.
  https://doi.org/10.1007/s00128-013-1054-z

- Pazou, E.Y.A., Azehoun, J.P., Aléodjrodo, P.E., Van Straalen, N.M., Van Hattum, B., Van Gestel, C.A.M., 2013b. Health risks associated with pesticide residues in sediments, fish, and plants from the Ouémé valley in the Republic of Bénin. Arch. Environ. Contam. Toxicol. 65, 260–265. https://doi.org/10.1007/s00244-013-9895-3
- Pazou, E.Y.A., Lalèyè, P., Boko, M., van Gestel, C.A.M., Ahissou, H., Akpona, S., van Hattum, B., Swart, K., van Straalen, N.M., 2006. Contamination of fish by organochlorine pesticide residues in the Ouémé River catchment in the Republic of Bénin. Environ. Int. 32, 594–599.
  https://doi.org/10.1016/j.envint.2006.01.003
- Perry, M.J., Young, H.A., Grandjean, P., Halling, J., Petersen, M.S., Martenies, S.E., Karimi, P., Weihe, P., 2016. Sperm aneuploidy in Faroese men with lifetime exposure to dichlorodiphenyldichloroethylenchandigarhe(p,p'-DDE) and polychlorinated biphenyl (PCB) pollutants. Environ. Health Perspect. 124, 951–956. https://doi.org/10.1289/ehp.1509779
- Pestana, D., Teixeira, D., Faria, A., Domingues, V., Monteiro, R., Calhau, C., 2015. Effects of environmental organochlorine pesticides on human breast cancer: Putative involvement on invasive cell ability. Environ. Toxicol. 30, 168–176. https://doi.org/10.1002/tox.21882
- Peterson, J.E., Robison, W.H., 1964. Metabolic products of p,p'-DDT in the rat. Toxicol. Appl. Pharmacol. 6, 321–327.
- Pirsaheb, M., Limoee, M., Namdari, F., Khamutian, R., 2015. Organochlorine pesticides residue in breast milk : a systematic review. Med J Islam Repub

Iran 29, 228.

- Polder, A., Müller, M.B., Lyche, J.L., Mdegela, R.H., Nonga, H.E., Mabiki, F.P.,
  Mbise, T.J., Skaare, J.U., Sandvik, M., Skjerve, E., Lie, E., 2014. Levels
  and patterns of persistent organic pollutants (POPs) in tilapia (Oreochromis
  sp.) from four different lakes in Tanzania: Geographical differences and
  implications for human health. Sci. Total Environ. 488–489, 252–260.
  https://doi.org/10.1016/j.scitotenv.2014.04.085
- Prüss-Üstün, A., Corvalán, C., 2006. Preventing disease through healthy environments: towards an estimate of the environmental burden of disease.
  World Health Organization, Geneva. https://doi.org/10.1590/S1413-41522007000200001
- Qin, X.Y., Zaha, H., Nagano, R., Yoshinaga, J., Yonemoto, J., Sone, H., 2011. Xenoestrogens down-regulate aryl-hydrocarbon receptor nuclear translocator 2 mRNA expression in human breast cancer cells via an estrogen receptor alpha-dependent mechanism. Toxicol. Lett. 206, 152– 157. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.toxlet.2011.07.007
- Saengtienchai, A., Ikenaka, Y., Nakayama, S.M.M., Mizukawa, H., Kakehi, M., Bortey-Sam, N., Darwish, W.S., Tsubota, T., Terasaki, M., Poapolathep, A., Ishizuka, M., 2014. Identification of interspecific differences in phase II reactions: Determination of metabolites in the urine of 16 mammalian species exposed to environmental pyrene. Environ. Toxicol. Chem. 33, 2062–2069. https://doi.org/10.1002/etc.2656

Sakai, H., Iwata, H., Kim, E.Y., Tsydenova, O., Miyazaki, N., Petrov, E.A.,

Batoev, V.B., Tanabe, S., 2006. Constitutive androstane receptor (CAR) as a potential sensing biomarker of persistent organic pollutants (POPs) in aquatic mammal: Molecular characterization, expression level, and ligand profiling in Baikal seal (Pusa sibirica). Toxicol. Sci. 94, 57–70. https://doi.org/10.1093/toxsci/kfl088

- Salazar, M., Rojo, A.I., Velasco, D., De Sagarra, R.M., Cuadrado, A., 2006.
  Glycogen synthase kinase-3β inhibits the xenobiotic and antioxidant cell response by direct phosphorylation and nuclear exclusion of the transcription factor Nrf2. J. Biol. Chem. 281, 14841–14851.
  https://doi.org/10.1074/jbc.M513737200
- Salghi, R., Luis, G., Rubio, C., Hormatallah, A., Bazzi, L., Gutiérrez, A.J.,
  Hardisson, A., 2012. Pesticide residues in tomatoes from greenhouses in
  Souss Massa Valley, Morocco. Bull. Environ. Contam. Toxicol. 88, 358–
  361. https://doi.org/10.1007/s00128-011-0503-9
- Sanger, D.M., Holland, A.F., Scott, G.I., 1999. Tidal Creek and Salt Marsh Sediments in South Carolina Coastal Estuaries: II. Distribution of Organic Contaminants. Arch. Environ. Contam. Toxicol. 37, 458–471. https://doi.org/10.1007/s002449900540
- Sauter, E.A., Steele, E.E., 1972. The Effect of Low Level Pesticide Feeding on the Fertility and Hatchability of Chicken Eggs. Poult. Sci. 51, 71–76.
- Schaalan, M.F., Abdelraouf, S.M., Mohamed, W.A., Hassanein, F.S., 2012. Correlation between maternal milk and infant serum levels of chlorinated pesticides (CP) and the impact of elevated CP on bleeding tendency and

immune status in some infants in Egypt. J. Immunotoxicol. 9, 15–24. https://doi.org/10.3109/1547691X.2011.606432

- Schlenk, D., Sapozhnikova, Y., Baquirian, J.P., Mason, A., 2002. Predicting chemical contaminants in freshwater sediments through the use of historical biochemical endpoints in resident fish species. Environ. Toxicol. Chem. 21, 2138–45. https://doi.org/10.1897/1551-5028(2002)021<2138:PCCIFS>2.0.CO;2
- Schonfeldt, H.C., Pretorius, B., Hall, N., 2013. Food-Based Dietary Guidelines
  for South Africa: "Fish, chicken, lean meat and eggs can be eaten daily" 8.
  S Afr J Clin Nutr 26, 66–76.
- Secretariat of the Stockholm Convention, 2008. Listing of POPs in the Stockholm Convention [WWW Document]. Stock. Conv. URL http://chm.pops.int/TheConvention/ThePOPs/ListingofPOPs/tabid/2509/Def ault.aspx (accessed 1.19.17).
- Semple, F., Dorin, J.R., 2012. Beta-Defensins: Multifunctional Modulators of Infection, Inflammation and More? J. Innate Immun. 4, 337–348. https://doi.org/10.1159/000336619
- Semple, F., Macpherson, H., Webb, S., Cox, S.L., Mallin, L.J., Tyrrell, C.,
  Grimes, G.R., Semple, C.A., Nix, M.A., Millhauser, G.L., Dorin, J.R., 2011.
  Human b -defensin 3 affects the activity of pro-inflammatory pathways
  associated with MyD88 and TRIF. Eur. J. Immunol. 41, 3291–3300.
  https://doi.org/10.1002/eji.201141648

- Sereda, B., Bouwman, H., Kylin, H., 2009. Comparing water, bovine milk, and indoor residual spraying as possible sources of DDT and pyrethroid residues in breast milk. J. Toxicol. Environ. Health. A 72, 842–851. https://doi.org/10.1080/15287390902800447
- Shaker, E.M., Elsharkawy, E.E., 2015. Organochlorine and organophosphorus pesticide residues in raw buffalo milk from agroindustrial areas in Assiut, Egypt. Environ. Toxicol. Pharmacol. 39, 433–440. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.etap.2014.12.005
- Sierra-Santoyo, A., Hernandez, M., Albores, A., Cebrian, M.E., 2000. Sex-Dependent Regulation of Hepatic Cytochrome P-450 by DDT. Toxicol. Sci. 54, 81–87. https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1093/toxsci/54.1.81
- Singh, S., Kumar, V., Vashisht, K., Singh, P., Banerjee, B.D., Rautela, R.S., Grover, S.S., Rawat, D.S., Pasha, S.T., Jain, S.K., Rai, A., 2011. Role of genetic polymorphisms of CYP1A1, CYP3A5, CYP2C9, CYP2D6, and PON1 in the modulation of DNA damage in workers occupationally exposed to organophosphate pesticides. Toxicol. Appl. Pharmacol. 257, 84–92. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.taap.2011.08.021
- Skinner, M.K., Manikkam, M., Tracey, R., Guerrero-Bosagna, C., Haque, M., Nilsson, E.E., 2013. Ancestral dichlorodiphenyltrichloroethane (DDT) exposure promotes epigenetic transgenerational inheritance of obesity.
  BMC Med. 11, 228. https://doi.org/10.1186/1741-7015-11-228
- Smit, N.J., Vlok, W., Vuren, J.H.J. van, Preez, L.H. Du, Eeden, E. Van, O'Brien, G.C., Wepener, V., 2016. "Socio-ecological System Management of the
Lower Phongolo River and Floodplain Using Relative Risk Methodology.," Water Research Commission.

- Soliman, K.M., 2001. Changes in concentration of pesticide residues in potatoes during washing and home preparation. Food Chem. Toxicol. 39, 887–891. https://doi.org/10.1016/S0278-6915(00)00177-0
- Sonchieu, J., Benoit Ngassoum, M., Bosco Tchatchueng, J., Srivastava, A.K., Srivastava, L.P., 2010. Survey of pesticide residues in maize, cowpea and millet from northern Cameroon: part I. Food Addit. Contam. Part B 3, 178– 184. https://doi.org/10.1080/19393210.2010.503329
- South African Poultry Association, 2015a. Egg industry stats summary for 2015 1, 1–6. https://doi.org/10.1017/CBO9781107415324.004
- South African Poultry Association, 2015b. South African Poultry Association 2014 Industry Profile.
- Ssebugere, P., Kiremire, B.T., Kishimba, M., Wandiga, S.O., Nyanzi, S.A.,
  Wasswa, J., 2009. DDT and metabolites in fish from Lake Edward,
  Uganda. Chemosphere 76, 212–215.
  https://doi.org/10.1016/j.chemosphere.2009.03.049
- Ssebugere, P., Sillanpää, M., Kiremire, B.T., Kasozi, G.N., Wang, P., Sojinu,
  S.O., Otieno, P.O., Zhu, N., Zhu, C., Zhang, H., Shang, H., Ren, D., Li, Y.,
  Zhang, Q., Jiang, G., 2014. Polychlorinated biphenyls and
  hexachlorocyclohexanes in sediments and fish species from the Napoleon
  Gulf of Lake Victoria, Uganda. Sci. Total Environ. 481, 55–60.

https://doi.org/10.1016/j.scitotenv.2014.02.039

Statistics South Africa, 2011a. Jozini municipality [WWW Document]. URL http://www.statssa.gov.za/?page\_id=993&id=jozini-municipality (accessed 3.17.17).

Statistics South Africa, 2011b. Umhlabuyalingana municipality [WWW Document]. URL http://www.statssa.gov.za/?page\_id=993&id=umhlabuyalinganamunicipality (accessed 3.17.17).

- Subedi, K., Isobe, N., Nishibori, M., Yoshimura, Y., 2007. Changes in the expression of gallinacins, antimicrobial peptides, in ovarian follicles during follicular growth and in response to lipopolysaccharide in laying hens (Gallus domesticus). Reproduction 133, 127–133. https://doi.org/10.1530/REP-06-0083
- Tao, S., Liu, W.X., Li, X.Q., Zhou, D.X., Li, X., Yang, Y.F., Yue, D.P., Coveney,
  R.M., 2009. Organochlorine pesticide residuals in chickens and eggs at a poultry farm in Beijing, China. Environ. Pollut. 157, 497–502.
  https://doi.org/10.1016/j.envpol.2008.09.005
- Tariq, M.I., Afzal, S., Hussain, I., Sultana, N., 2007. Pesticides exposure in Pakistan: A review. Environ. Int. 33, 1107–1122. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.envint.2007.07.012
- Thompson, L.A., Darwish, W.S., Ikenaka, Y., Nakayama, S.M.M., Mizukawa, H., Ishizuka, M., 2017a. Organochlorine pesticide contamination of foods in

Africa : incidence and public health significance. J. Vet. Med. Sci. 79, 751– 764. https://doi.org/10.1292/jvms.16-0214

- Thompson, L.A., Ikenaka, Y., Yohannes, Y.B., Vuren, J.J. Van, Wepener, V., Smit, N.J., Darwish, W.S., Nakayama, S.M.M., Mizukawa, H., Ishizuka, M., Africa, S., Author, D., Vuren, V., 2017b. Concentrations and human health risk assessment of DDT and its metabolites in free-range and commercial chicken products from KwaZulu-Natal, South Africa. Food Addit. Contam. Part A. https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1080/19440049.2017.1357209
- Toft, G., 2014. Persistent organochlorine pollutants and human reproductive health. Dan. Med. J. 61, B4967.
- Tyagi, V., Mustafa, M.D., Sharma, T., Banerjee, B.D., Ahmed, R.S., Tripathi, A.K., Guleria, K., 2016. Association of organochlorine pesticides with the mRNA expression of tumour necrosis factor-alpha (TNF-α) & cyclooxygenase-2 (COX-2) genes in idiopathic preterm birth. Indian J. Med. Res. 143, 731–738. https://doi.org/10.4103/0971-5916.191986
- UNEP, 2006. Africa Environment Outlook 2: Our Environment, Our Wealth, 2nd ed, Africa Environment Outlook 2: Our Environment, Our Wealth. United Nations Environment Programme, Nairobi, Kenya.
- UNEP, 2002. Africa Environment Outlook. Past, present and future perspectives, AEO-1. ed. United Nations Environment Programme, Nairobi Kenya.
- UNEP, 2001. The Stockholm Convention on Persistent Organic Pollutants,

Geneva, Switzerland. United Nations Environ. Program. Chem. https://doi.org/10.1017/CBO9781107415324.004

- US EPA, 2015. Integrated Risk Information System (IRIS) Chemical Assessment Summary - p,p'-Dichlorodiphenyltrichloroethane (DDT) CASRN 50-29-3.
- van den Berg, H., 2009. Global status of DDT and its alternatives for use in vector control to prevent disease. Environ. Health Perspect. 117, 1656–63. https://doi.org/10.1289/ehp.0900785
- Van Dyk, J.C., Bouwman, H., Barnhoorn, I.E.J., Bornman, M.S., 2010a. DDT contamination from indoor residual spraying for malaria control. Sci. Total Environ. 408, 2745–2752. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.scitotenv.2010.03.002
- Van Dyk, J.C., Bouwman, H., Barnhoorn, I.E.J., Bornman, M.S., 2010b. DDT contamination from indoor residual spraying for malaria control. Sci. Total Environ. 408, 2745–52. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.scitotenv.2010.03.002
- Vázquez-Boucard, C., Anguiano-Vega, G., Mercier, L., Rojas del Castillo, E.,
  2014. Pesticide Residues, Heavy Metals, and DNA Damage in Sentinel
  Oysters *Crassostrea gigas* From Sinaloa and Sonora, Mexico. J. Toxicol.
  Environ. Heal. Part A 77, 169–176.

https://doi.org/10.1080/15287394.2013.853223

Verreault, J., Bech, C., Letcher, R.J., Ropstad, E., Dahl, E., Gabrielsen, G.W., 2007. Organohalogen contamination in breeding glaucous gulls from the Norwegian Arctic: Associations with basal metabolism and circulating thyroid hormones. Environ. Pollut. 145, 138–145. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.envpol.2006.03.049

- Verreault, J., Letcher, R.J., Ropstad, E., Dahl, E., Gabrielsen, G.W., 2006.
  Organohalogen contaminants and reproductive hormones in incubating glaucous gulls (Larus hyperboreus) from the Norwegian Arctic. Environ.
  Toxicol. Chem. 25, 2990–2996. https://doi.org/10.1897/05-634R.1
- Verreault, J., Skaare, J.U., Jenssen, B.M., Gabrielsen, G.W., 2004. Effects of orgonochlorine contaminants on thyroid hormone levels in arctic breeding glaucous gulls, Larus hyperboreus. Environ. Health Perspect. 112, 532– 537. https://doi.org/10.1289/ehp.6756
- Vieira, C.E.D., Costa, P.G., Lunardelli, B., de Oliveira, L.F., da Costa Cabrera, L., Risso, W.E., Primel, E.G., Meletti, P.C., Fillmann, G., Bueno dos Reis Martinez, C., 2016. Multiple biomarker responses in Prochilodus lineatus subjected to short-term in situ exposure to streams from agricultural areas in Southern Brazil. Sci. Total Environ. 542, 44–56. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.scitotenv.2015.10.071
- Vine, M.F., Stein, L., Weigle, K., Schroeder, J., Degnan, D., Tse, C.J., Backer, L., 2001. Plasma 1,1-dichloro-2,2-bis(p-chlorophenyl)ethylene (DDE) levels and immune response. Am. J. Epidemiol. 153, 53–63. https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1093/aje/153.1.53
- Vollrath, V., Wielandt, A.M., Iruretagoyena, M., Chianale, J., 2006. Role of Nrf2 in the regulation of the Mrp2 (ABCC2) gene 609, 599–609. https://doi.org/10.1042/BJ20051518

- Waibel, G.P., Speers, G.M., Waibel, P.E., 1972. Effects of DDT and charcoal on performance of White Leghorn hens. Poult. Sci. 51, 1963–1967.
  https://doi.org/10.3382/ps.0511963
- Walker, C.H., Sibly, R.M., Hopkin, S.P., Peakall, D.B., 2012. Principles of Ecotoxicology, 4th ed. CRC Press, Boca Raton.
- Wang, C., Zhang, Q., Qian, Y., Zhao, M., 2014. p,p'-DDE induces apoptosis through the modulation of tumor necrosis factor α in PC12 cells. Chem.
   Res. Toxicol. 27, 507–513. https://doi.org/10.1021/tx4003963
- Wang, X., Carré, W., Saxton, A.M., Cogburn, L.A., 2007. Manipulation of thyroid status and / or GH injection alters hepatic gene expression in 188, 174–188. https://doi.org/10.1159/000103178
- Weiss, B., 2011. Endocrine disruptors as a threat to neurological function. J. Neurol. Sci. 305, 11–21. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jns.2011.03.014
- Wepener, V., Smit, N., Covaci, A., Dyke, S., Bervoets, L., 2012. Seasonal bioaccumulation of organohalogens in tigerfish, hydrocynus vittatus castelnau, from lake Pongolapoort, South Africa. Bull. Environ. Contam. Toxicol. 88, 277–282. https://doi.org/10.1007/s00128-011-0439-0

WHO, 2016a. World Malaria Report 2016, World Health Organization.

WHO, 2016b. WHO welcomes global health funding for malaria vaccine [WWW Document]. Media Cent. URL
 http://www.who.int/mediacentre/news/releases/2016/funding-malaria-vaccine/en/ (accessed 1.19.17).

- WHO, 2015a. South Africa malaria profile [WWW Document]. URL http://data.worldbank.org/country/south-africa
- WHO, 2015b. Malaria Strategic Plan 2012-2018: Mid-term Review [WWW Document]. URL http://www.afro.who.int/en/south-africa/press-materials/item/7978-malaria-strategic-plan-2012-2018-mid-term-review.html (accessed 3.17.17).
- WHO, 2014. Cancer Country Profile: South Africa [WWW Document]. https://doi.org/10.1136/bmj.d5089
- WHO, 2006a. Indoor residual spraying: Use of indoor residual spraying for scaling up global malaria control and elimination, Global Malaria
   Programme, World Health Organization.
- WHO, 2006b. Malaria vector control and personal protection, WHO Technical Report Series.
- WHO, 2003. Health Risks of Persistent Organic Pollutants from Long-Range Transboundary Air Pollution. https://doi.org/papers://E3BD4C0C-74F5-41EB-A364-4F15648D10A8/Paper/p511

Windham, G.C., Lee, D., Mitchell, P., Anderson, M., Petreas, M., Lasley, B., 2005. Exposure to organochlorine compounds and effects on ovarian function. Epidemiology 16, 182–190.
https://doi.org/10.1097/01.ede.0000152527.24339.17

Wójtowicz, A.K., Honkisz, E., Zięba-Przybylska, D., Milewicz, T., Kajta, M., 2011. Effects of two isomers of DDT and their metabolite DDE on CYP1A1

and AhR function in human placental cells. Pharmacol. Reports 63, 1460– 1468. https://doi.org/10.1016/S1734-1140(11)70710-1

- Yahia, D., Elsharkawy, E.E., 2014. Multi pesticide and PCB residues in Nile tilapia and catfish in Assiut city, Egypt. Sci. Total Environ. 466–467, 306–314. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.scitotenv.2013.07.002
- Yohannes, Y.B., Ikenaka, Y., Nakayama, S.M.M., Ishizuka, M., 2014a. Organochlorine pesticides in bird species and their prey (fish) from the Ethiopian Rift Valley region, Ethiopia. Environ. Pollut. 192, 121–8. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.envpol.2014.05.007
- Yohannes, Y.B., Ikenaka, Y., Nakayama, S.M.M., Saengtienchai, A., Watanabe,
  K., Ishizuka, M., 2013. Organochlorine pesticides and heavy metals in fish
  from Lake Awassa, Ethiopia: Insights from stable isotope analysis.
  Chemosphere 91, 857–63.

https://doi.org/10.1016/j.chemosphere.2013.01.047

- Yohannes, Y.B., Ikenaka, Y., Saengtienchai, A., Watanabe, K.P., Nakayama, S.M.M., Ishizuka, M., 2014b. Concentrations and human health risk assessment of organochlorine pesticides in edible fish species from a Rift Valley lake-Lake Ziway, Ethiopia. Ecotoxicol. Environ. Saf. 106, 95–101. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ecoenv.2014.04.014
- Yoshida, K., Shimada, K., Saito, N., 1996. Expression of P450 17 alpha
  Hydroxylase and P450 Aromatase Genes in the Chicken Gonad before and after. Gen. Comp. Endocrinol. 240, 233–240.
  https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1006/gcen.1996.0064

- Yu, Y., Li, C., Zhang, X., Zhang, X., Pang, Y., Zhang, S., Fu, J., 2012. Route-specific daily uptake of organochlorine pesticides in food, dust, and air by Shanghai residents, China. Environ. Int. 50, 31–37. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.envint.2012.09.007
- Zaganas, I., Kapetanaki, S., Mastorodemos, V., Kanavouras, K., Colosio, C., Wilks, M.F., Tsatsakis, A.M., 2013. Linking pesticide exposure and dementia: What is the evidence? Toxicology 307, 3–11. https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1016/j.tox.2013.02.002
- Zhang, G., Li, D., Lai, S., Chen, S., Lei, R., Zhou, D., 2011. Effects of Dietary Vitamin D3 Supplementation on AvBD-1 and chCATH-1 Genes Expression in Chicken. Japan Poult. Sci. Assoc. 48, 254–258. https://doi.org/10.2141/jpsa.010065
- Zhong, L., Xiang, X., Lu, W., Zhou, P., Wang, L., 2013. Interference of xenoestrogen o,p'-DDT on the action of endogenous estrogens at environmentally realistic concentrations. Bull. Environ. Contam. Toxicol. 90, 591–595. https://doi.org/10.1007/s00128-013-0976-9
- Zhou, R., Zhu, L., Kong, Q., 2007. Persistent chlorinated pesticides in fish species from Qiantang River in East China. Chemosphere 68, 838–847. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.chemosphere.2007.02.021

## <u>Acknowledgements</u>

I gratefully acknowledge support from the Leading Program at Hokkaido University and the Japan Society for the Promotion of Science (JSPS KAKENHI, grant number 16J02013) to complete this work. I am indebted not only to members of the Toxicology laboratory at Hokkaido University, but particularly to collaborators at the University of Johannesburg and North-West University, and to contacts in the KZN region of South Africa, who assisted with collection of samples and data for this study.

Thanks especially to Samwel Menyuka and Nelson Nkwanyana for being guides and interpreters, and to Dr Ntantiso at Jozini Agriculture Office. Facilitation for this study was also received from Bruce Margot, Bheki Owabe and Phineas Zikhali in the KwaZula-Natal Health Department, and various guides to health camps. Takahiro Ichise at Hokkaido University and Miho Tokumasu at the Okinawa Institute of Science and Technology gave much-appreciated laboratory training and assistance towards this study. Last but by no means least, I am eternally grateful to my family for the patience, love and joy that they give me. Life's journey would be less rich without them.

> May the road rise to meet you, may the wind be ever at your back. May the sun shine warm upon your face, and the rains fall soft upon your fields. And until we meet again, may God hold you in the palm of his hand.

> > (Anon)

Between my finger and my thumb The squat pen rests. I'll dig with it.

(Seamus Heaney)